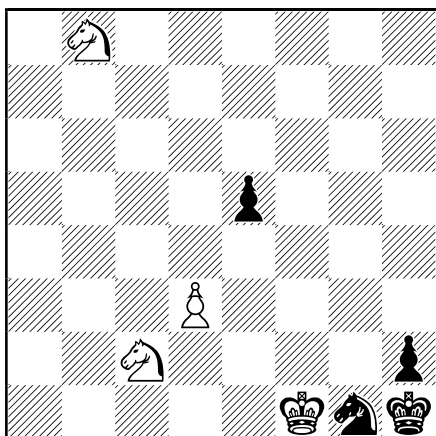


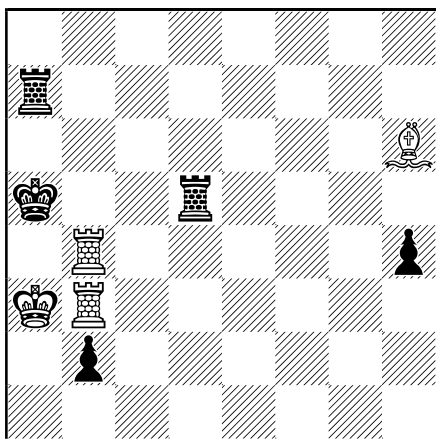
Krug P, 2005, White wins

1. Qd1 Nxc3+ 2. Bxc3 Qe2+ 3. Rxe2 fxc3 4. Rf2 Rf5  
 5. Rxf5 g2+ 6. Ke1 Bh5 7. Rf1+ gxf1=Q+ 8. Kxf1 Bxd1  
 9. Kf2 Bg4 10. Nh7 Bh5 11. Ng5 Bg6 12. Ne6 Bh5 13.  
 Nc5 Bg6 14. Nd7 Be4 15. Ne5 Bf5 16. Nc4 Bc8 17.  
 Nd6 Bf5 18. Ne8 Be4 19. Ng7 Bg6 20. Kf1 Bf7 21. Nf5  
 Be6 22. Ng3# 1-0



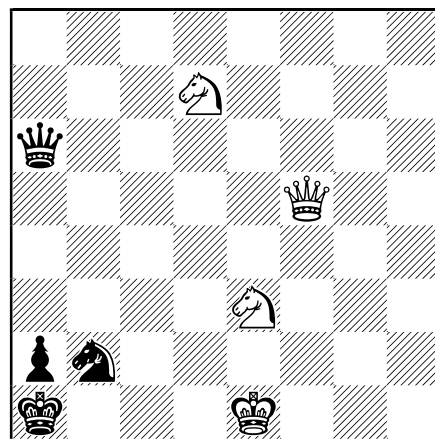
Krug P, 2005, White wins

- {Schach-Aktiv/12} 1. Nd4 (1. Ne3? Nf3 2. Kf2 Ng5 3.  
 Nc6 Ne4+ 4. dxe4) 1... exd4 2. Nd7 Ne2 3. Nf6 Ng3+ 4.  
 Kf2 Nh5 5. Ne4 Nf6 6. Ng3# 1-0



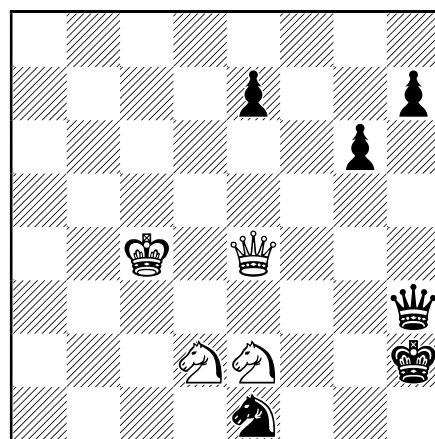
Krug P, 2008, White wins

- {Schach-Aktiv/2} 1... b1=N+ 2. Kb2 Nc3 3. Bd2! Rxd2+  
 4. Kxc3 Ra2 5. Rb5+ Ka6 6. Rb6+ Ka5 7. R3b5+ Ka4  
 8. Rb4+ Ka3 9. Rb7 Ra8 10. Rb8 Ra7 11. R4b7 Ra6  
 12. Rb1 Rc6+ 13. Kd4 Ra6 14. R8b3+ Ka4 15. Rb4+  
 Ka5 16. Kc4 Rg6 17. Kb3 Rgg2 18. Rb8 Ra4 19. Ra8+  
 Kb5 20. Kc3+ Kc5 21. Rxa4 1-0



Krug P, 2008, White wins

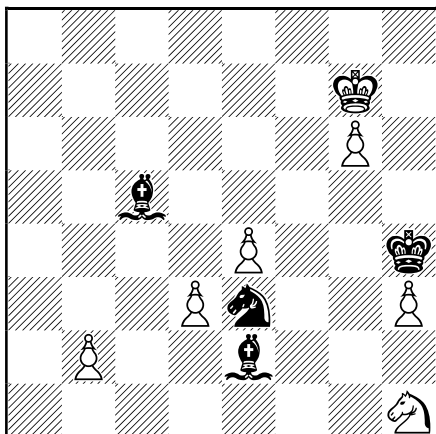
- {Schach-Aktiv/6} 1. Nc5 (1. Nc2+? Kb1 2. Nd4+ Nd3+  
 \$1) 1... Qa5+ 2. Kf1 Qc3 ( 2... Qb5+ 3. Kg1 Nd3 (3...  
 Nc4 4. Qf6+ Kb1 5. Qf1+ Kb2 6. Qf2+ Kc3 7. Nd5#) 4.  
 Nc2+ Kb2 5. Nxd3+ Kxc2 6. Ne1+ Kd1 7. Qxb5 a1=Q  
 8. Qd3+ Kxe1 9. Qf1+ Kd2 10. Qxa1) 3. Qc2! (3. Ke2?  
 Nd1 4. Nc2+ Kb1 5. Ne1+ Kc1 6. Ncd3+ Kb1 7. Kxd1  
 a1=Q 8. Nc1+ Kb2 9. Qb5+ Ka3 10. Nc2+ Qxc2+ 11.  
 Kxc2 Qc3+ 12. Kxc3) 3... Qxc2 4. Nxc2+ Kb1 5. Na3+  
 Kc1 6. Ke1 a1=N 7. Ke2 Nc4 (7... Nc2 {} 8. Nb3#) 8.  
 Nd3# 1-0



Krug P, 2009, White wins

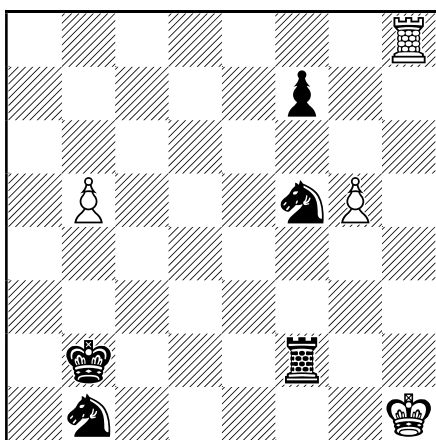
- {Die Schwalbe/8 EG#18452.} 1. Kb4! (1. Qe5+? Kh1 2.  
 Ng3+ Kg2 3. Qxe1 Qc8+ 4. Kd4 Qd7+ 5. Ke3 Qa7+ 6.  
 Kf4 Qc7+! (6... Qf2+? 7. Qxf2+ Kxf2 8. Nde4+) 7. Ke4  
 Qc6+) 1... Nd3+ (1... h5 2. Qe5+ Kh1 3. Ng3+) 2. Ka3  
 Nf2+ (2... Ne5+ 3. Kb2 Nd3+ 4. Ka1! Nf2 5. Qe5+ Kh1  
 6. Qd5+) 3. Nf3+ Kg2 4. Nf4+ Kg3 5. Qe3 Ng4 6. Qc1!  
 Qh6 7. Ng5! Qxg5 (7... e5 8. Nfe6 Kg2 9. Qb2+ Kf1 10.  
 Qb1+ Kg2 11. Qe4+ Kf1 12. Qxg4) 8. Ne2+ Kh4 9.

Qh1+ Nh2 10. Qxh2+ Kg4 11. Qg3+ Kf5 (11... Kh5 {}  
 12. Nf4+ Kh6 13. Qh2+ (13. Qh3+ {})  
 13... Kg7 14. Ne6+) 12. Nd4+ Kf6 13. Qf2+ Ke5 (13... Kg7 {}  
 14. Ne6+) 14. Nf3+ 1-0



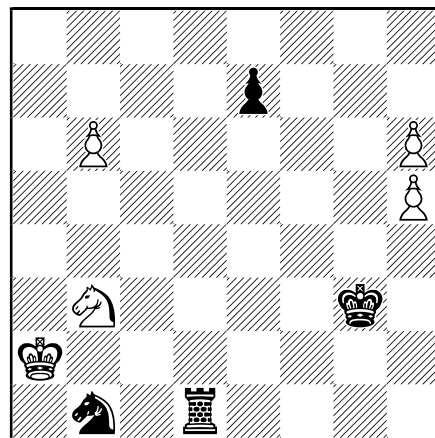
Krug P, 2010, Draw

{Euxinus Pontus/10-12 2011 EG#19596.} 1. Kh6 Bxd3  
 2. Nf2 Nf5+ 3. exf5 Be3+! 4. Kg7! (4. Kh7? Bxf5 5. Ng4  
 Bd4 6. Kh6 Bxb2 7. g7 Bc1+ 8. Ne3 Bxe3#) 4... Bxf2 5.  
 f6 Bd4 6. Kf8! Kg5 (6... Bxg6 {} 7. f7 Bc2 8. b4 Kg5 9.  
 Ke7 Bf6+ 10. Kd6 Bc3 11. b5 Kg6 12. f8=N+ \$1) 7. g7  
 Bc5+ 8. Kg8 Kh6 9. b3 Bc2 10. h4 Bxb3+ 11. Kh8 Bd4  
 12. h5! Bc2 13. g8=N+! 1/2-1/2



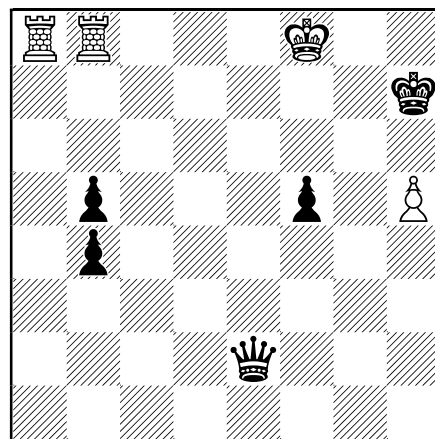
Krug P, 2010, Draw

{The Problemist/11 2011 EG#18911.} 1. b6 Nd6 2.  
 Rh6 Nb7! (2... Rd2 {} 3. b7 Nxb7 4. Rb6+ Kc1! 5. Rxb7  
 Rf2 6. g6! fxc6 7. Rb6 g5 8. Rb5 g4 9. Rb4 g3 10. Rb3!  
 (10. Rg4? Nd2 11. Rxc3 Nf3 12. Rg2 Rf1+) 10... Nd2  
 11. Rc3+! Kd1 12. Rd3! Ke2 (12... Ke1 13. Re3+ Kd1  
 14. Rd3) 13. Rxc3 Nf3 14. Rg2) 3. Rh7! Nc5 (3... Rf1+  
 4. Kh2 Rf2+ 5. Kh1) (3... Nc3 4. g6 fxc6 5. Rxb7 Rf6 6.  
 Rb8 Na4 7. b7 Nc5 8. Kg2 Rb6 9. Kg3 Nxb7 10. Kf4  
 Kc3 11. Kg5) 4. b7! Nxb7 5. g6 Rf1+! (5... fxc6 6.  
 Rxb7+ Kc1 7. Rb6) (5... Rf5 6. g7) 6. Kh2! Rf5 7. Rxf7  
 (7. g7? Rg5) 7... Rh5+ 8. Kg1! (8. Kg3? Nd6 9. Kg4  
 Rh1) 8... Rg5+ 9. Kh1! Nd6 10. Rf2+ Kc3 11. Rg2 Rh5+  
 12. Rh2! (12. Kg1? Rh8) 12... Rg5 13. Rg2 1/2-1/2



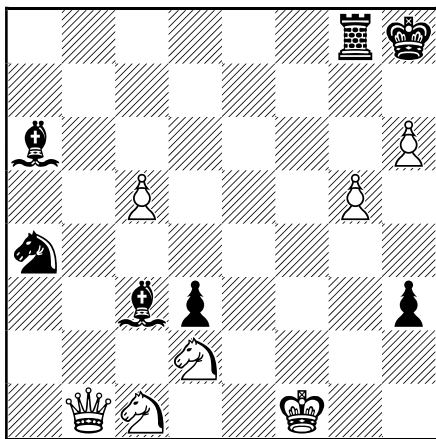
Krug P, 2010, White wins

{The Problemist/11 2011 EG#18913.} 1. h7! (1. b7?  
 Nc3+! (1... Rd8? 2. Kxb1 Kg4 3. Na5) 2. Kb2 Na4+! 3.  
 Ka3 Rd8 4. Kxa4 Kg4 5. Na5 Kxh5 6. Nc6 Rf8 7. h7  
 Kh6 8. Na7 Kxh7 9. Nc8 Rf1! 10. Nb6 Rf8) 1... Nc3+! 2.  
 Kb2 Na4+! 3. Ka3 Rd8 4. Kxa4 Kg4 5. Na5! Kxh5 6.  
 Nc6 Ra8+ (6... Rf8 7. Ne5 Kh6 8. h8=Q+ Rxh8 9. Nf7+)  
 7. Kb3! (7. Kb5? Kg6! (7... Kh6? 8. b7 Rf8 9. Kb6 e5  
 10. Kc7 Rh8 11. Ne7 e4 12. Ng8+) 8. b7 Re8! 9. Na7  
 Rb8! 10. h8=Q Rxh8 11. Nc8 Rh1) 7... Kh6 8. b7 Rf8 9.  
 Na7! (9. Nxe7? Kxh7 10. Nc8 Rf3+) 9... Kxh7 10. Nc8  
 Rf1 11. Kc2 Rf2+ 12. Kc3 Rf3+ 13. Kc4 Rf4+ 14. Kc5  
 Rf5+ 15. Kc6 1-0



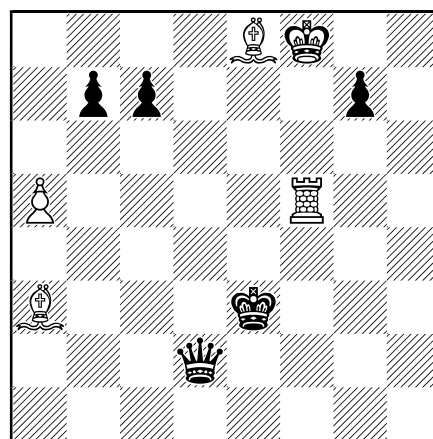
Krug P, 2010, White wins

{Schach-Aktiv/5} 1. Ra6 Qxh5 2. Rb7+ Kh8 3. Rbb6  
 Kh7 4. Ra7+ Kh8 5. Rg7 Qh1 6. Re7 Qh5 7. Ree6 Kh7  
 8. Rb7+ Kh8 9. Rg7 Qh4 10. Rg8+ Kh7 11. Rg1 b3 12.  
 Rd1 Qh5 (12... b2 13. Rd7+ Kh8 14. Rg6 b1=Q 15.  
 Rg8#) 13. Rd7+ Kh8 14. Rdd6 Kh7 15. Re7+ Kh8 16.  
 Rg7 b2 17. Rdg6 b1=Q 18. Rg8+ Kh7 19. R6g7+ Kh6  
 20. Rh8# 1-0



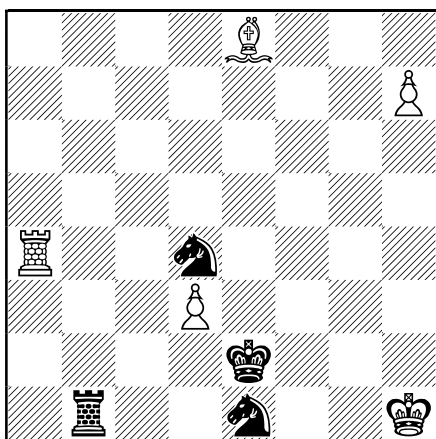
Krug P, 2011, Draw

1. Kg1 Rxc6 2. Kh1 Nb2 3. c6 Bb5 4. Kh2 Be5+ 5. Kxh3 Rg6 {main} 5... Bxc6 6. Nxd3 Bd7+ 7. Kh4 Bf6 8. Ne4 Rg4+ 9. Kh5 Rxe4 10. Kg6 Bd4 11. Nxb2 Re5 12. Qd3 Be8+ 13. Kf6 Bxb2 14. Qh7+ Kxh7 {stalemate} 6. Nxd3 Bxd3 7. c7 Bxc7 8. Qxb2+ Kh7 9. Ne4 Bxe4 10. Qf2 Bd5 11. Qa7 Be6+ 12. Kh4 Rxh6+ 13. Kg5 Rg6+ 14. Kh5 Rg7 15. Qa8 Bg4+ 16. Kh4 Bf5 17. Kh5 Bg3 18. Qf3 Bg6+ 19. Kg4 Be4+ 20. Kh3 Bxf3 {stalemate} 1/2-1/2



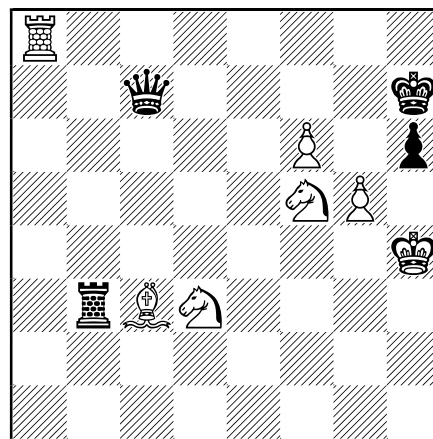
Krug P, 2011, White wins

1. a6 bxa6 2. Bc5+ Ke4 3. Bg6 Qa5 4. Kg8 (4. Kxg7 Qa1+ 5. Kg8 Qa2+ 6. Kf8 Qa5 {zz} 7. Kg7 Qa1+ 8. Kh7 Qa5 {zz} 9. Kh6 Qc3=) 4... Qa2+ 5. Kh7 ({or} 5. Kh8 Qa5 6. Kh7 {zz} 6... Qb5 7. Kxg7 Qa5 8. Kh7 {main}) 5... Qa5 6. Kh8 {zz} 6... Qb5 7. Kxg7 Qa5 8. Kh7 {zz} 8... c6 9. Kh6 Kd3 (9... Qd2+ 10. Kg7 Qc3+ 11. Kg8 Qb3+ 12. Kh7 Qb5 13. Kh6) 10. Bd6 Qd2+ 11. Bf4 Qf2 12. Bc1+- 1-0



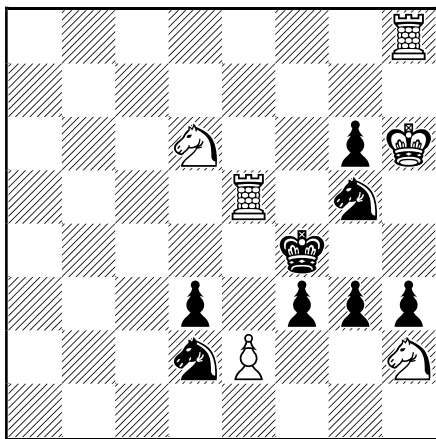
Krug P, 2011, Draw

1. Rb4! (1. h8=Q? Nef3+-) 1... Rxb4 2. h8=Q Ndf3 3. Qh5! (3. Bb5? Nc2) 3... Nxd3 4. Kg2 (4. Bb5? Rb1+-) 4... Nf4+ 5. Kg3 Nxh5+ 6. Bxh5= 1/2-1/2



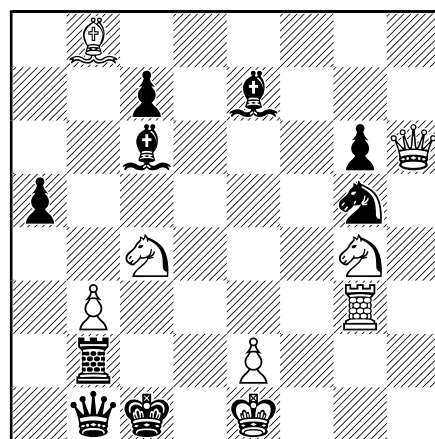
Krug P, 2011, White wins

1. Ne5 hxg5+ 2. Kg4 (2. Kxg5? Rxc3 3. f7 Rg3+ 4. Kh4 Rh3+ 5. Kxh3 Qc8 6. f8=Q (6. Rxc8 {stalemate}) 6... Qxf8 7. Rxf8 {stalemate}) 2... Rxc3 3. f7 Rc4+ (3... Qxe5 4. f8=N+ Kg8 5. Nd7+ Rc8 6. Rxc8+ Kh7 7. Nf8+ Kg8 8. Ne6+ Kf7 9. Nxc5+ Kg6 10. Rc6+ Qf6 11. Nh4+ Kg7 12. Rc7+ Kg8 13. Nf5+-) 4. Kh5 (4. Kxg5? Qxe5 5. f8=N+ Kg8 6. Nd7+ Kh7 7. Nxe5 Rg4+ 8. Kf6 Rg6+ 9. Ke7 Re6+ 10. Kxe6 {stalemate}) 4... Rh4+ 5. Nxh4 Qxe5 6. Nf3+- 1-0



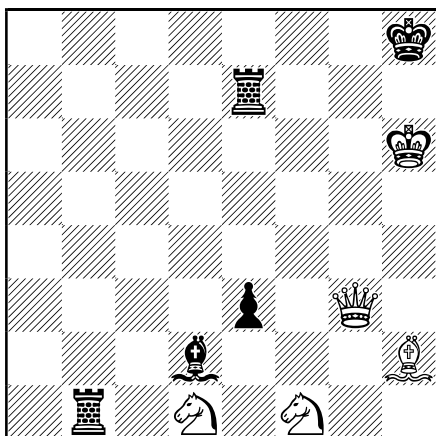
Krug Peter, 2011, White wins

1. Ng4 Nf7+! 2. Nxf7 dxe2 3. Kxg6 g2 (3... Kxg4 4. Rh4+! Kxh4 5. Nh6 g2 6. Rg5 h2 7. Nf5+ Kh3 8. Rg3#) 4. Ng5 Kxg4 5. Nxf3 Kg3 6. Kf5 f2 7. Rg8+ ({ Transposition}) 7. Re3+ Nf3 8. Rg8+ Kxh3 9. Rh8+ Kg3 10. Rxf3+ Kxf3 11. Rh3#) 7... Kxh3 8. Rh8+ Kg3 9. Re3+ Nf3 10. Rxf3+ Kxf3 11. Rh3# 1-0



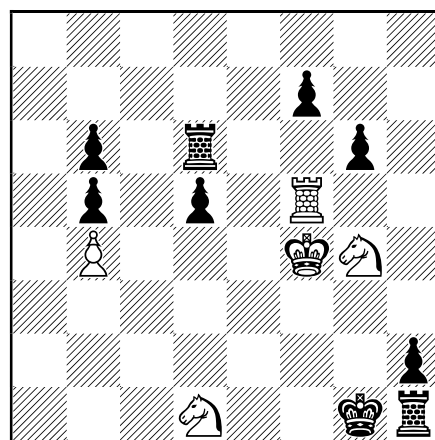
Peter Krug (Austria), 2011, Draw

1. Nge3! (1. Na3? Bb4+ 2. Kf1 Qf5+ 3. Nf2 Rb1 4. Nxb1 Qxb1 5. Kg1 Kb2+ 6. Kh2 Qf1 7. Qg7+ Ka2 8. Qd4 Bc3 9. Qc5 Be5 10. Qc2+ Ka1 11. Qd1+ Qxd1 12. Nxd1 Ne4+) 1... Ne4 2. Rxc6 Rxe2+! 3. Kxe2 Qa2+ 4. Nc2+ (4. Kf3? Qf2+ 5. Kg4 Ng5 6. Qxg5 Bd7+ 7. Qf5 Bxf5+ 8. Nxf5 Qg1+ 9. Ng3 Qd4+ 10. Kf5 Qd3+ 11. Ne4 Qf3+ 12. Ke5 Qh5+-) 4... Bg5 5. Rxc6 Qxc2+ 6. Kf3 Qf2+ 7. Kg4 Nf6+ 8. Kh3 Bd7+ 9. Rg4+ Kb1 10. Qg6+ Bf5 11. Ba7! Qf4 12. Be3 Qf3+ 13. Kh4 Qh1+ 14. Kg5 Bxc6 15. Rg1+ Qxc6 16. Bxc6= 1/2-1/2



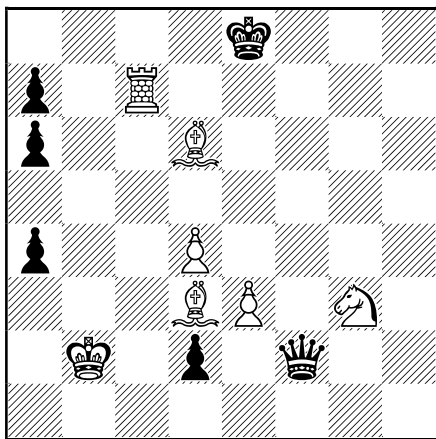
Krug Peter, 2011, \*

1. Qg6 e2+ 2. Nde3 (2. Nfe3? Rb6 3. Be5+ Rxe5 4. Qxb6 Rh5+! 5. Kxh5 e1=Q 6. Qd8+ Kg7 7. Qd7+ Kh8! 8. Qh3 Kg7 \$!) 2... Rb6 (2... Bc3 3. Be5+! Bxe5 4. Qxb1) (2... Rbb7 3. Qf6+ Kg8 4. Qg5+ Kf8 5. Qf5+ Ke8 6. Qh5+-) 3. Be5+ Rxe5 4. Qxb6 Bxe3+ 5. Nxe3 Rh5+ 6. Kg6! (6. Kxh5? e1=Q 7. Nf5 Qe8+ 8. Kh6 Qe6+=) 6... Rg5+ 7. Kxg5 e1=Q 8. Nf5 Qe5 9. Qd8+ Kh7 10. Qd7+ Kh8 11. Qc8+ Kh7 12. Qd8 Qe8 13. Qc7+- \*



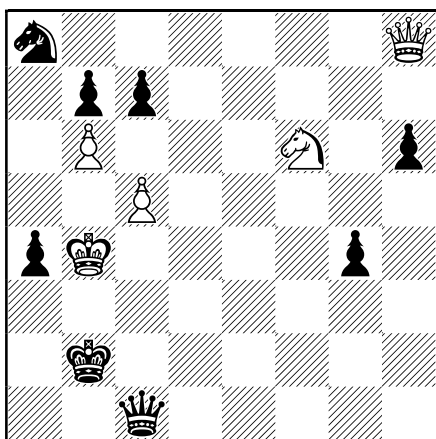
Peter Krug (Austria), 2011, White wins

1. Re5! (1. Rxf7? Kf1 2. Ke5+ Ke2 3. Nb2 Kd2 4. Rf2+ Kc3 5. Kxd6) 1... Re6 2. Rxe6 (2. Rxd5? f5 3. Nge3 g5+ 4. Kf3 g4+ 5. Kg3 Re4 6. Rxf5 Rxe3+ 7. Nxe3 {stalemate}) 2... fxe6 3. Nge3 d4 4. Kg3 e5 5. Kf3 g5 6. Ke2 g4 7. Ke1 g3 8. Ke2 e4 9. Ke1 d3 10. Nc3 d2+ 11. Ke2 d1=Q+ 12. Ncxd1 g2 13. Nc4! 1-0



Krug P, 2011, White wins

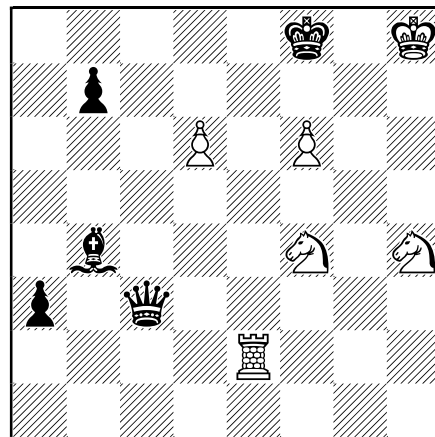
{Die Schwalbe/6 EG#19981.} 1. Ne4 d1=N+ 2. Kc1 Qxe3+ 3. Kc2 Qxd4 4. Be7 Ne3+ 5. Kc1 Qa1+ 6. Bb1 Nc4 7. Rb7! (7. Nf6+? Kf7 8. Bb4+ Kxf6 9. Rxc4 Ke6! 10. Rc3 a5 11. Bxa5 Kd5 12. Kc2 a3 13. Rd3+ Ke4 14. Bc3 Qxb1+ 15. Kxb1 Kxd3) 7... a5 8. Kc2 Na3+ 9. Kd2! (9. Kd3? Qxb1+ 10. Rxb1 Nxb1 11. Bc5 a3 12. Kc2 a2 13. Kb2 Kd7 14. Kxa2 Kc6 15. Kxb1 Kd5) 9... Nc4+ 10. Kc1! a6 11. Kc2 Na3+ 12. Kd2 Nc4+ 13. Kc1 Qg7 14. Nf6+ 1-0



Krug P, 2011, White wins

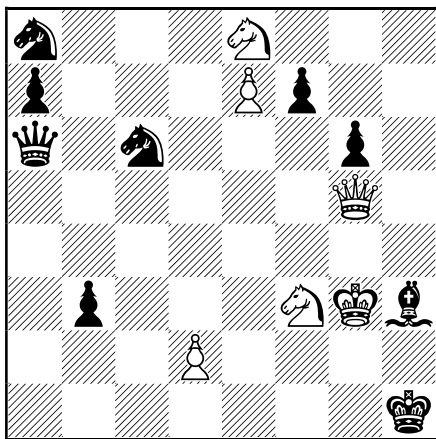
{EG#18684.} 1. Ne4+ Kb1 2. Nc3+ Ka1 3. Nxa4+ Kb1 4. Nc3+ Kc2 5. Qh7+ Kb2 6. Na4+ Ka1 7. Qg7+ Kb1 8. Nc3+ Kc2 9. Qg6+ Kb2 10. Na4+ Ka1 11. Qf6+ Kb1 12. Nc3+ Ka1! (12... Kc2 13. Qf5+ Kb2 14. Na4+ Ka1 15. Qe5+ Kb1 16. Nc3+ Kc2 17. Qe4+ Kb2 18. Na4+ Ka1 19. Qd4+ Kb1 20. c6 Nxb6 21. cxb7) 13. Qh8! Nxb6 14. cxb6 c5+ 15. Kb5! (15. Kxc5? Kb2) 15... Qa3 (15... Qc2 16. Qa8+ Kb2 17. Na4+ Kb1 18. Qxb7 Qb3+ 19. Kxc5) 16. Nd5+ Ka2 17. Qg7 g3 (17... Qd3+ 18. Kxc5 Qc2+ 19. Qc3) 18. Qxb7 Qd3+ (18... g2 19. Nc3+) 19. Kxc5 Qc2+ 20. Kd4! Qd2+ 21. Ke4 ( 21. Ke5? g2 22. Qa7+ Kb1 23. b7 Qg5+) 21... g2 22. Qa7+! (22. Qa6+? Kb2 23. Qb5+ Ka1! 24. Qa4+ Kb2 25. b7 Qe2+ 26. Kf5 Qh5+ 27. Ke6 Qg6+ 28. Nf6 Qg3) 22... Kb1 23. b7

Qe2+ (23... Qe1+ 24. Kf5! (24. Ne3? Qb4+ 25. Kf3 g1=Q 26. b8=Q Qh1+) 24... Qf1+ 25. Ke6 (25. Nf4? Qb5+ 26. Kg4 Qg5+ 27. Kf3 g1=N+) 24. Ne3 g1=Q 25. b8=Q+ Qb2 26. Qxb2+ Kxb2 27. Nc4+ Kc3 28. Qxg1 1-0



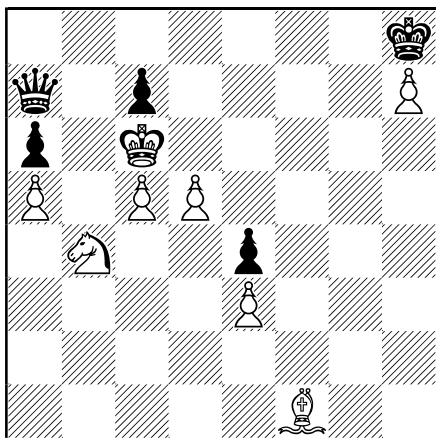
Krug P, 2011, White wins

{Problem-Forum/3 EG#20292.} 1. Kh7! Qb3 (1... Qxf6 2. Nhg6+ Kf7 3. Ne5+ Qxe5 4. Rxe5) 2. Ne6+! (2. Nhg6+? Kf7 3. d7 Qd1 4. Ne5+ Kxf6 5. Ng4+ (5. d8=Q+ Qxd8 6. Nh5+ Ke6 7. Nc6+ Kd7 8. Nxd8 Kxd8) 5... Kg5! 6. d8=Q+ Qxd8 7. Ne6+ Kxg4 8. Nxd8 Kf3 9. Rc2 (9. Ra2 Ke3 10. Nxb7 Kd3) 9... b6 10. Nc6 Bc5 11. Rc4 ( 11. Na7 Ke3 12. Nb5 Kd3 13. Rc3+ Kd2 14. Rg3 Kc2 15. Nxa3+ Bxa3 16. Rxa3 b5) 11... Ke3 12. Kg6 Bd6 13. Kf6 Kd3) 2... Kf7 3. Ng5+ Kxf6 4. Kh6 Bc3! (4... a2 5. Nh7+ Kf7 6. Re7+ Kg8 7. Nf6+ Kf8 8. Ng6#) (4... Bxd6 5. Ne4+ Kf7 6. Nxd6+ Kf6 7. Ne4+ Kf7 8. Ng5+ Kf6 9. Ng6 Qb6 10. Re5 Qd8 11. Re1 Qd3 12. Nh7+ Kf5 13. Re5+ Kg4 14. Rg5+) (4... Qg8 5. Nh7+ Qxh7+ 6. Kxh7 Bxd6 7. Nf3) 5. d7 Ba5 6. Ne4+! (6. Ng6? Qb5 7. d8=Q+ Bxd8 8. Rf2+ Qf5 9. Nh7+ Ke6 10. Nhf8+ Kf6 11. Nd7+ Ke6 12. Ngf8+ Qxf8+ 13. Nxf8+ Kd5 14. Ra2 Be7 15. Ng6 Kc4 16. Nxe7 Kb3) 6... Kf7 7. Rf2+ Kg8 8. Rg2+ Kh8 9. Ng6+! Kg8 10. Ne5+ Kh8 11. Ng5! Qe3 12. Kg6 Kg8 13. Kf5! Kh8 14. Nef7+ Kg8 15. Ne6+! Kxf7 16. Rg7# 1-0



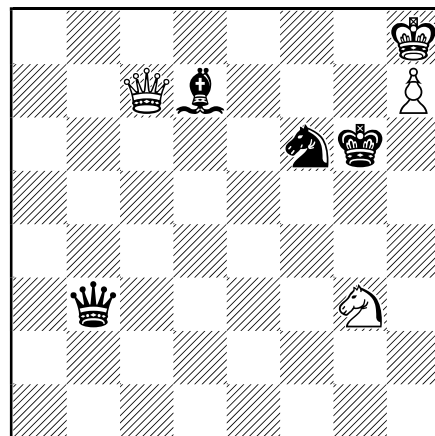
Krug P, 2011, White wins

{Schach-Aktiv/3} 1. d3 (1. Nf6? Nxe7 2. Ng4 (2. d3 Qa1) 2... Nf5+ 3. Qxf5 Qd6+ 4. Kxh3 Qh2+ 5. Ngxh2 gxf5 6. d4 b2 7. Nf1 f4 8. N1d2 f5 9. Nb1 Nc7 10. Nc3 Ne6! 11. d5 Nc5! 12. Nd1 Ne4 13. Nxb2 Nf2+ 14. Kh4 Ne4 15. Nc4 a5 16. Nfd2 a4 17. Nxe4 fxe4 18. Kg4 f3 19. Kg3 Kg1 20. d6 f2 21. Ne3 a3 22. d7 a2 23. d8=Q a1=Q) 1... Qxd3 2. Nf6 Nxe7 3. Ng4 (3. Ne4? Nf5+ 4. Qxf5 Qd6+ 5. Kxh3 Qh2+) 3... Nf5+ 4. Qxf5 Qd6+ 5. Kxh3 Qh2+ 6. Ngxh2 gxf5 7. Nf1 f4 8. N1d2 f5 9. Nxb2 Nc7 10. Nc5 Nd5 11. Nd3 Ne3 12. Nf2# 1-0



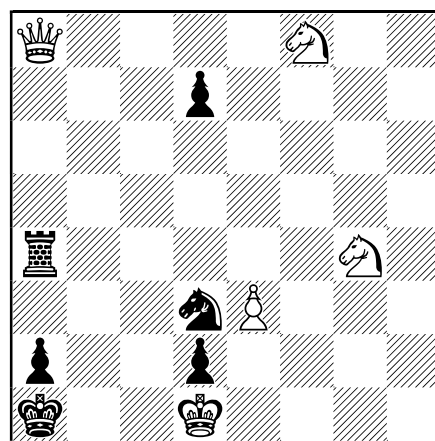
Krug P, 2011, White wins

{Schach-Aktiv/6} 1. Bc4 Qa8+ 2. Kd7 Qb7 3. Nc6 Kxh7 4. Kd8! (4. Bxa6? Qxa6 5. Kxc7 Qd3 6. d6 Qxe3 7. a6 Qg3 8. a7 e3) 4... Kg7 5. Bxa6 Qxa6 6. Kxc7 Qd3 7. d6 Qxe3 8. a6 Qxc5 9. d7 e3 10. d8=Q e2 11. Qd7+ 1-0



Krug P, 2012, \*

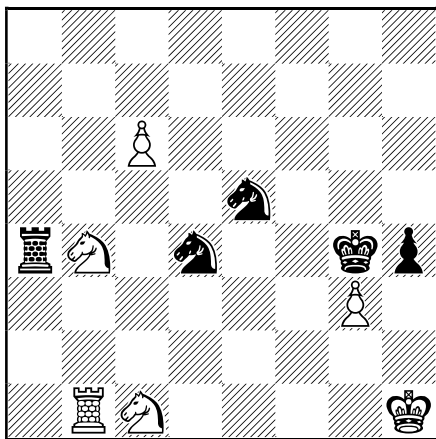
1. Nh5! (1. Ne2? Qa2 2. Qb8 Qa1 3. Nc3! Qh1 4. Qb1+ Qxb1 5. Nxb1 Nxh7+) 1... Qb4 (1... Qb2 2. Nf4+ Kf7 3. Nd3 Qa1 4. Ne5+ Ke6 5. Nf7 Kxf7 6. Qa5) 2. Nf4+ Kf7 3. Ng6! Kxg6 4. Qc4! (4. Qd6? Qe4 5. Qe6 Qh4 6. Qf7+ Kf5 7. Qg6+ Ke6 8. Kg7 Be8 \$1) 4... Qb6! 5. Qe6! (5. Qg8+? Kh5!! 6. Qg6+ Kh4 7. Kg7 Nh5+! 8. Qxh5+ Kxh5 9. h8=Q+ Kg5+) ({{dual-->}} 5. Qb3 Bb5 6. Qf7+ {=} 5... Qb2 6. Qb3! ({{dual-->}} 6. Qb6 Qe5 7. Qe6 {=} ({{or also same play -}} 6. Qa2 Qd4 7. Qc4 Qe5 8. Qe6 {etc}) 6... Qe5 7. Qe6 Qa1 8. Qa2! Qe5 9. Qe6 Qf4! 10. Qc4! (10. Qg8+? Kf5 11. Qg6+ Ke5 12. Kg7 Nxh7) 10... Qf5 11. Qg8+! Kh5 12. Qg6+ Kh4 13. Kg7 Nh5+ 14. Qxh5+ Qxh5 15. h8=Q {/R=} \*



Krug P, 2012, \*

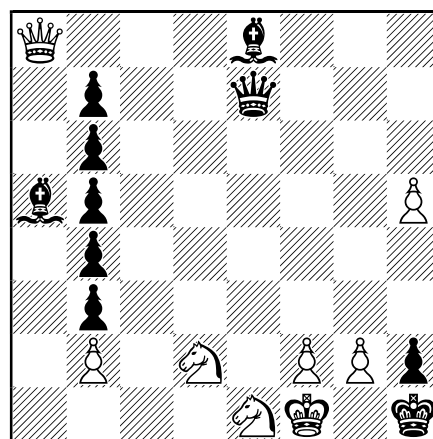
1. Qc8! (1. Qxa4? Nb2+ 2. Kxd2 Nxa4 3. Kc2 Nc3) 1... Rc4 2. Qxc4! Nb2+ 3. Kxd2 Nxc4+ 4. Kc1! Na5 5. Nf6!! ({{Thematic try}} 5. Nf2? d6! {zz} 6. Ne4 (6. Ne6 Nb3+ 7. Kc2 d5 8. e4 dxe4 9. Nd1 e3 10. Nc3) 6... Nb3+ 7. Kc2 d5 {zz}) 5... d6! (5... d5 6. Ne4! Nb3+ 7. Kc2 {zz}) (5... Nb3+ 6. Kc2 Nc5 7. Nd5 Nd3 8. Nf4 Nc5 9. e4) 6. Ne6! (6. Ne4? Nb3+ 7. Kc2 d5) 6... Nb3+ 7. Kc2 d5 8. e4! (8. Ne4? dxe4 {zz}) 8... dxe4 9. Nd7 e3 10. Ndc5+- \*

10. Bg5+ Qxg5 11. Rh3# 1-0



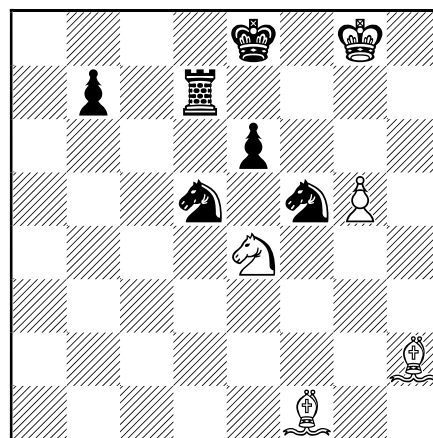
Krug P, 2012, White wins

{StrateGems/10-12 EG#19895.} 1. c7 Ra8 2. Nd5 (2. Nbd3? Nec6 (2... Rc8? 3. Nxe5+ Kf5 4. Ncd3 hxg3 5. Rf1+ Ke4 (5... Ke6 6. Rc1 Nb5 7. Rc6+ Kf5 8. Rc5) 6. Rc1 Nb5 7. Rc4+ Kf5 8. Rc5 Nxc7 9. Kg1 Ke4 10. Rc4+) 3. Ne5+ Kh3 4. Nxc6 Nxc6) 2... Ne6 3. Nb6 (3. Rb4+? Kf3 4. Nb6 (4. gxh4 Nxc7 5. Rf4+ Kg3 6. Ne2+ Kh3 7. Nf6 Rh8 8. Ne4 Ng4) 4... Rh8 5. c8=Q Rxc8 6. Nxc8 hxg3 7. Rb3+ Kf2! 8. Rb2+ Kf3 9. Ne2 Nd3 10. Ng1+ Kg4 11. Rb7 Nef4 12. Rg7+ Kh5 13. Nf3 Nf2+ 14. Kg1 N2h3+ 15. Kf1 g2+ 16. Ke1 Ng6) 3... Nxc7 4. Nxa8 Nxa8 5. Rb8 (5. Rb5? Nd7) 5... Nc7 6. Rg8+ Kh3 7. g4! (7. Ne2? hxg3 8. Nxc3! Kh4! 9. Nf5+ Kh5) 7... Nxc4 8. Rf8 Ne5 9. Rc8 Na6 10. Re8 Nf3 11. Rg8 (11. Nd3? Kg4 12. Re4+ Kg5 13. Kg2 Nd2 14. Re2 h3+) 11... Nc5 12. Ne2 Nd3 13. Rg2 Nd2 14. Ng1# 1-0



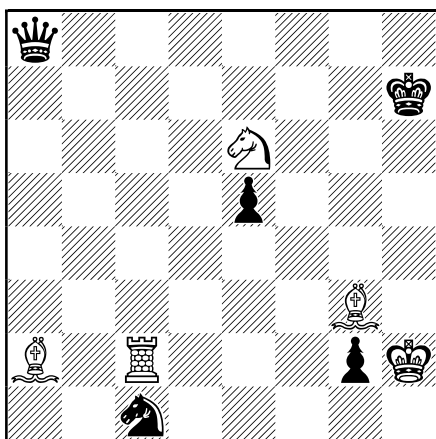
Krug P, 2012, White wins

{The Problemist/7 EG#18901.} 1. Qd8 (1. f3? Qc5 2. Ne4 Qc4+ 3. Kf2 Qd4+) 1... Qxd8 2. Ne4 Qh4 3. Ng3+ Qxg3 4. fxg3 Bxh5 5. Kf2 (5. g4? Bxg4 6. Kf2 Be2 7. g3 Bg4) 5... Bg4 6. Nd3 Be2 7. Nf4 Bg4 8. Nd5 Bf3 9. Nc7 Bg4 10. Na8 Bf5 11. g4 1-0



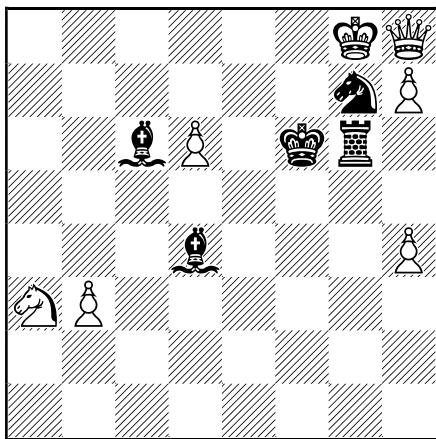
Krug P, 2012, Draw

{Pat a Mat/3 2013 EG#20139.} 1. Bb5 Nde7+ 2. Kh8 Kf7 3. Bxd7 Ng6+ 4. Kh7 Nf8+ 5. Kh8 Nxd7 6. Kh7 Nf8+ 7. Kh8 e5 8. Bxe5 Ng6+ 9. Kh7 Nxe5 10. g6+ Nxc6 11. Ng5+ Kf6 12. Ne4+ Ke5 13. Nc5 Nf8+ 14. Kg8 b6 15. Na4 b5 16. Nc3 b4 17. Na2 b3 18. Nc1 b2 19. Nd3+ Kd4 20. Nxb2 1/2-1/2



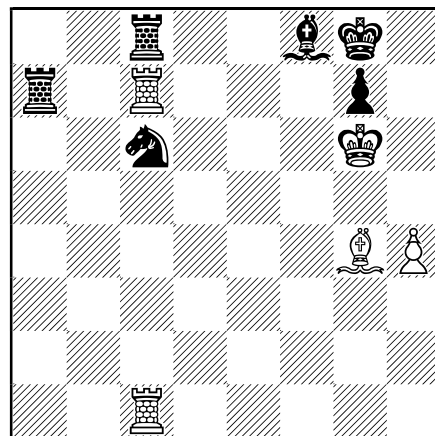
Krug P, 2012, White wins

{EG#18946.} 1. Bb1 Kh6! (1... Kg8 2. Rxc1 Qa6 3. Bf5 Qf1 4. Rc8+ Kf7 5. Rf8+ Ke7 6. Bh4+ Kd6 7. Rd8+ Kc6 8. Be4+) 2. Rxg2! (2. Bxe5? Nd3 3. Rc4 g1=Q+ 4. Kxc7 Qg8+) (2. Rxc1? Qa6 3. Bf5 Qf1 4. Rxf1 gxf1=Q) 2... Qe8 (2... Qf3 3. Rf2 Qh5+ 4. Kg2) 3. Ng7 Kxc7 4. Bxe5+ Kh6 5. Bf4+ Kh5 6. Bc2! (6. Bf5? Qf7 7. Bg4+ Kh4 8. Bg5+ Kxc7 9. Be6+ Kf6 10. Bxf7 Kxf7) 6... Ne2 7. Bd1 Kh4 8. Bxe2 Qg6 9. Rg3 (9. Rxc6 \$2) 9... Qf5



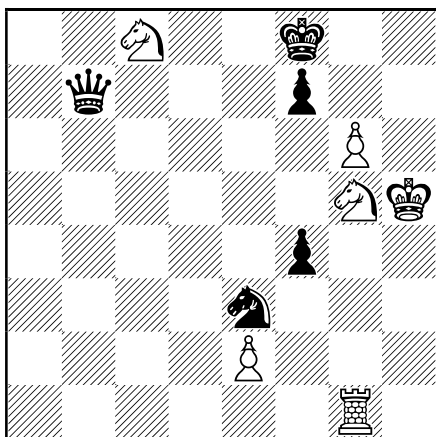
Krug P, 2012, Draw

{EG#18955.} 1. Nb5 (1. h5? Kg5 2. hxg6 Bd5+ 3. Kf8 Ne6+ 4. Kg8 Nf4+ 5. Kf8 Nxc6+ 6. Ke8 Nxc8) 1... Bxb5 2. h5 Bc6 3. hxg6 Kxg6 4. Qxg7+ Bxg7 5. h8=N+ Kh6 6. Nf7+ Kg6 7. Nh8+ Kf6 8. Nf7 Bd5 9. d7 Kg6 10. d8=N Bxb3 11. Ne6 Bc3 (11... Bxe6) 12. Nf8+ Kf6 13. Nh7+ Kg6 14. Nf8+ Kf6 15. Nh7+ Ke7 16. Nhg5 Bd4 17. Kh7 1/2-1/2



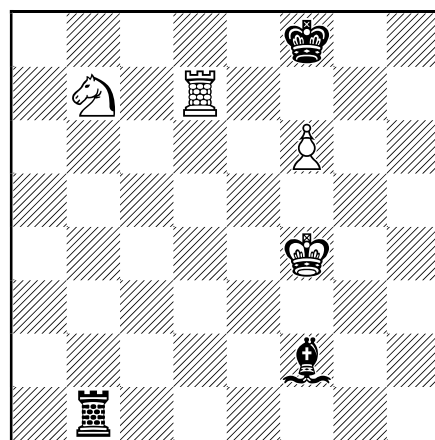
Krug P, 2012, White wins

{EG#18672.} 1. Be6+ Kh8 2. Rc5 (2. Rxc8? Ne7+ 3. Kg5 Nxc8 4. Rxc8 Kh7 5. Rxf8 Ra5+) 2... Ne7+ 3. Rxe7 Rxc5 4. Re8 Rf5 (4... Rg5+ 5. hxg5 Ra8 6. Bc8 Kg8 7. Rd8 Rb8 8. Be6+) 5. Bxf5 (5. Kxf5? Kh7 6. Rxf8 Ra5+ 7. Kg4 Ra4+ 8. Kg3 Ra3+ 9. Kg2 Ra4 10. Kg3 Ra3+ 11. Kg4 Ra4+ 12. Kg5 Ra5+ 13. Bf5+ g6 14. Rf7+ Kg8 15. Kxg6 Ra6+ 16. Rf6 Rxf6+ 17. Kxf6 Kh8) 5... Ra6+ 6. Be6 Ra8 7. Bc8 (7. Rxa8 \$2) 7... Kg8 8. Rd8 (8. h5? Rb8 9. h6 Rxc8 10. h7+ Kh8 11. Rxc8) 8... Rb8 9. Be6+ Kh8 10. Rd5 1-0



Krug P, 2012, White wins

{EG#18945.} 1. Nh7+ Kg7 2. gxf7+ Kxh7 3. f8=N+! (3. f8=Q? Qd5+ 4. Kh4 Nf5+ 5. Kh3 Qe6! 6. Kg4 Nd4+ 7. Kh4 Nf3+ 8. exf3 Qf6+ (8... Qh3+ { } 9. Kxh3) 9. Qxf6) 3... Kh8 4. Ne7! Qb5+ 5. Kh6 Nf5+ 6. Nxf5 Qxe2! (6... Qxf5 7. Ng6+ ) 7. Ng6+ Kg8 8. Nxf4+ Kh8 9. Ra1! (9. Nxe2 \$2) (9. Ng6+? Kg8 10. Nf4+ Kh8 11. Ra1) (9. Rc1? Qa6+ 10. Ng6+ Kg8 11. Rc7 Qa1! 12. Rc8+ Kf7 13. Rf8+ Ke6) 9... Qh2+ (9... Qe4 10. Rf1 Qxf5 11. Ng6+ Kg8 12. Ne7+ (12. Rxf5 \$2)) 10. Kg5! (10. Kg6? Qh7+ 11. Kf6 Qb7 \$1) 10... Kg8 11. Re1! (11. Ra8+? Kf7 12. Ra7+ Kf8 13. Ne6+ Kg8 14. Rg7+ Kh8) 11... Qd2 12. Re8+ (12. Re7? Qc1 \$1) 12... Kh7 13. Re7+ Kh8 14. Kg6 Qa2 15. Rh7+ Kg8 16. Rd7 Kh8 17. Kg5 Kg8 18. Rg7+ Kf8 19. Re7 Qd2 20. Kg6 Qxf4 21. Rf7+ Kg8 22. Ne7+ Kh8 23. Rh7# (23. Rxf4 \$2) 1-0

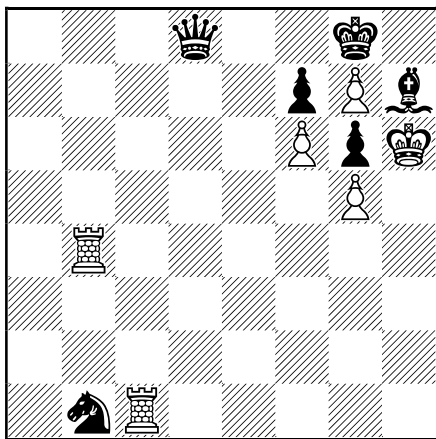


Krug P, 2012, White wins

{Euxinus Pontus/10-12} 1. Nd8 (1. Nd6? Bb6 \$1) 1... Ke8! (1... Re1 2. Rh7! (2. Kf5? Ke8 3. f7+ Kxd7 4. f8=Q Re8) 2... Be3+ 3. Kg3! Ke8 4. f7+ Ke7 5. Rh8 Rf1 6. Re8+ Kd7 7. Rxe3! (7. f8=Q? Rxf8 8. Rxf8 Bb6) 7... Kxd8 8. Re8+) 2. f7+ Kxd7 3. f8=Q Rb8 4. Ke4! (4. Ke5? Bg3+ 5. Kd5 Rxd8 6. Qf7+ Kc8+ 7. Kc6 Rd6+ 8. Kb5 Rd8 9. Kb6 Rd6+ 10. Ka5 Be1+! 11. Kb5 Bc3 12. Qc4+ Kb7) 4... Bb6 5. Kd5 Bc7! (5... Bxd8 6. Qd6+ Kc8 7. Qa6+ Rb7 8. Kc6) 6. Qg8! Bxd8 (6... Rxd8 7. Qe6#) 7. Qe6+ Kc7 8. Qc6# 1-0

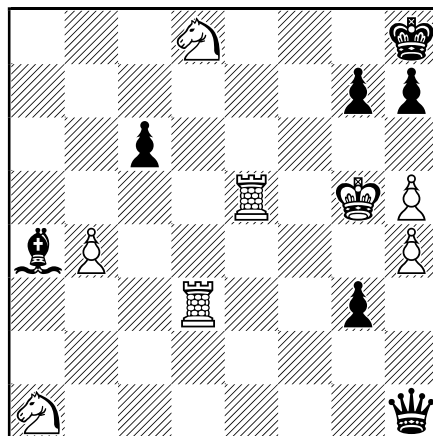


Nd6+ Kg7 19. Rg8+ Kh6 20. Nf5# (20. Nxb7 \$2) 1-0



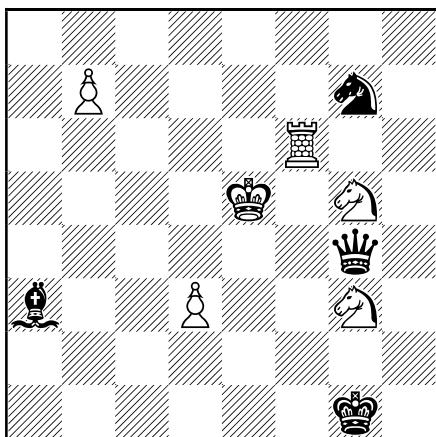
Krug P, 2012, White wins

{Schach-Aktiv/8-9} 1. Rc6! (1. Rcxb1? Qb6 2. Re1 Qb5 3. Re6 Qe5 4. Rb2 fxe6 5. Rf2 Kf7 6. Kxh7 Qb8 7. Ra2 Qg8+ 8. Kh6 Qb8) 1... Na3 2. Rcb6 Nb5 3. R6xb5 Qb6 4. Re5 (4. Rxb6 \$2) 4... Qb5 5. Rd5 Qb6 (5... Qxb4 6. Rd8+) (5... Qxd5 6. Rb8+) 6. Ra4 Qb8 7. Rd6 Qe8 8. Rd7 Qc8 9. Ra1 Qb8 10. Rc7 Qb7 11. Rxf7 Kxf7 12. Kxh7 Qb8 13. Ra7+ Qxa7 14. g8=Q# 1-0



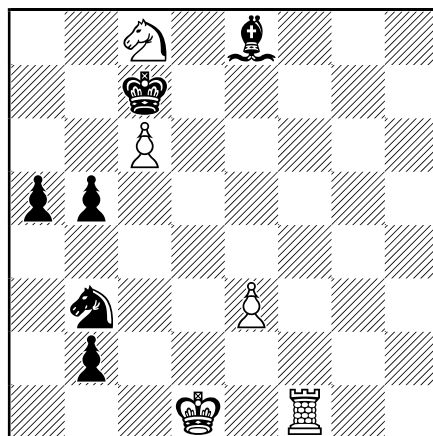
Peter Krug, Austria, 2013, Draw

1... c5 2. b5 Bxb5 3. Rde3 h6+ (3... Qc1 4. Nb3 g2 5. Nxc1 g1=Q+ 6. Kf4=) 4. Kg6 Qb1+ 5. Nc2 Qxc2+ 6. Rf5 Kg8 (6... g2 7. Nf7+ Kg8 8. Re8+ Bxe8 {Stalemate}) 7. Re7 Qxf5+ (7... Qc3 8. Ne6 Qd3 9. Rxc7+=) 8. Kxf5 g2 9. Re1 Bd3+ 10. Kf4 Bf1 11. Re8+ Kh7 12. Nf7 g5+ 13. hxg6+ Kg7 14. Nd6 g1=Q 15. Nf5+ Kf6 16. Rf8+ Ke6 17. g7 Qf2+ 18. Kg4! (18. Ke4? Bg2+! 19. Kd3 c4+ 20. Kxc4 Bd5+ 21. Kd3 Qxf5+ 22. Rxf5 Kxf5-+) 18... Be2+ 19. Kh3 Qf3+ 20. Kh2= 1/2-1/2



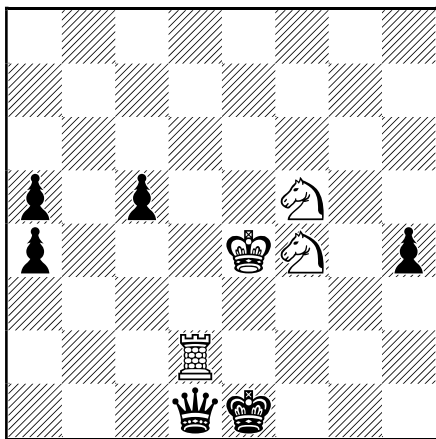
Krug P, 2013, White wins

{EG#19766.} 1. N3e4! (1. N5e4? Bb2+ 2. d4 Bxd4+ 3. Kxd4 Qd7+ 4. Ke3 Qxb7) 1... Bb2+ 2. d4 Bxd4+ 3. Kxd4 Qd7+ (3... Qd1+ 4. Kc5! Qc2+ 5. Kb6 Qb3+ 6. Ka7 Qa4+ 7. Ra6) 4. Ke3 (4. Nd6? Qa4+) 4... Qxb7 5. Nf3+ Kf1 6. Nh4+ (6. Ne5+? Nf5+) 6... Nf5+ 7. Rxf5+ Kg1 (7... Ke1 } 8. Ng2+ Kd1 9. Rf1+ Kc2 10. Ne1+ Kb2 11. Nd3+ Ka2 12. Nc3+ Ka3 13. Ra1+ Kb3 14. Nc5+ Kb2 15. Ra2+ Kc1 16. Nd3# (16. Nxb7 \$2)) 8. Nf3+ Kf1 9. Nfd2+ (9. Nd4+? Kg2 10. Rg5+ Kh1 11. Kf3 ( 11. Ng3+ Kh2 12. Nge2 Qe7+ 13. Kf2 Qxg5) 11... Qf7+ 12. Nf5 Qb3+) 9... Kg2 10. Rg5+ Kh3 11. Rg3+ Kh4 12. Nf3+ Kh5 13. Rh3+ Kg6 (13... Kg4 14. Rh4+ Kf5 15. Nd6+ Ke6 16. Nxb7) 14. Nh4+! (14. Ne5+? Kg7 15. Rg3+ Kh8 16. Ng6+ Kh7 17. Nf8+ Kh8 18. Rh3+ Kg8) 14... Kg7 15. Nf5+ Kg8 (15... Kg6 16. Rg3+ Kxf5 17. Nd6+ Ke6 18. Nxb7) 16. Nf6+ Kf8 17. Rh8+ Kf7 18.



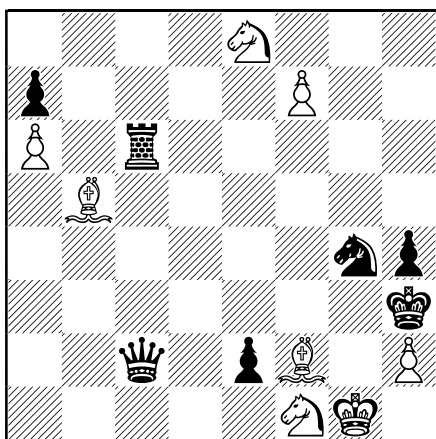
Krug P & Minski M, 2013, Draw

1. Kc2 b1=Q+ 2. Rxb1 Bg6+ 3. e4!! ({Thematic try} 3. Kxb3? Bxb1 4. Na7 b4 5. Nb5+ Kxc6 6. Ka4 Kb6 7. Na3! Bd3! 8. Nc4+ Bxc4 {no stalemate}) 3... Bxe4+ 4. Kxb3 Bxb1 5. Na7 b4 6. Nb5+ Kxc6 7. Ka4 Kb6 (7... Kc5 8. Kxa5 Bc2 9. Nd4! Bd1 10. Ne6+ Kc4 11. Nd4!)= 8. Na3! Bd3 9. Nc4+! Kc5 10. Nd2! (10. Nxa5 Bc2+ 11. Nb3+ Kc4+) 10... Kb6 11. Nc4+ (11. Nb3 Bb5#) 11... Bxc4 { stalemate} 1/2-1/2



Krug P & Garcia M, 2013, White wins

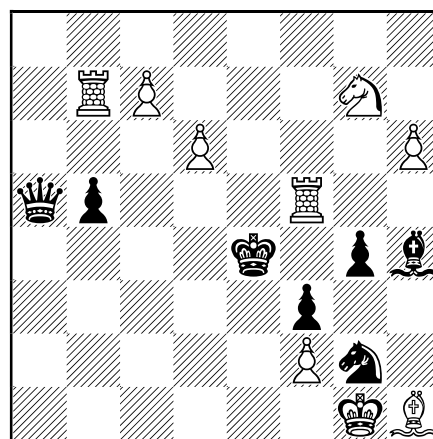
1. Rg2! (Thematic try) 1. Rh2? c4! 2. Ne3 Qb1+ 3. Nd3+ Qxd3+ 4. Kf3 h3? {zz} (4... a3? 5. Rg2 \$16) 5. Ra2 a3! 6. Rh2 a4! 7. Ra2 Qd1+ 8. Nxd1 Kxd1 9. Ke3 Kc1! 10. Kd4 Kb1!=) 1... c4 (1... h3 2. Rh2 c4 (2... Qb3 3. Re2+ Kf1 (3... Kd1 4. Ne3+ Kc1 5. Nd3+ Kb1 6. Re1+ Ka2 7. Nc1+-) 4. Ne3+ Kg1 5. Nxf3+ Kh1 6. Kf3 Qb7+ 7. Kg3 Qg7+ 8. Ng4 Qc3+ 9. Re3 Qxe3+ 10. Nxe3 a3 11. Nd1 a2 12. Ndf2#) (2... Qd7 3. Re2+ Kd1 4. Ne3+ Kc1 5. Nd3+ Kb1 6. Rb2+ Ka1 7. Nc2#) 3. Ne3 Qb1+ 4. Nd3+ Qxd3+ 5. Kf3 a3 6. Ra2 Qb3 7. Re2#) 2. Ne3 Qb1+ 3. Nd3+ Qxd3+ 4. Kf3 a3 5. Rh2! {zz} (5. Ra2? h3! 6. Rh2 a4 {zz}) 5... h3 6. Ra2 a4 7. Rh2 Qd1+ 8. Nxd1 Kxd1 9. Ke3 {/e4} Kc1 10. Kd4! Kb1 11. Kc3! a2 12. Rh1# 1-0



Krug P, 2013, White wins

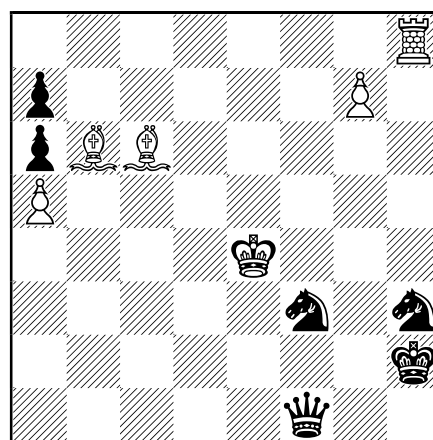
1. f8=Q e1=N! (1... Ne5 2. Qa3+ Rc3 3. Qd6 Rc4 4. Bd7+-) 2. Nd6! (2. Nd2? Nxf2 3. Kh1 Qg6 4. Qg7 Rc1! 5. Qd7+ (5. Bg1 Nd3!=) 5... Ng4 6. Bf1+ Ng2 7. Bg1 Rxf1 8. Nxf1 N2e3 9. Qb7 Nd5! 10. Qb3+ Nde3 11. Qb7 (11. Nxe3 Nf2+ 12. Bxf2 Qb1+ 13. Qd1 Qe4+ 14. Kg1 Qh1+ 15. Kxh1 {stalemate}) 11... Nd5 {positional draw, or} 12. Qxd5 Qe4+ 13. Qxe4 Nf2+ 14. Bxf2 {stalemate}) 2... Rxd6 3. Nd2! Nxf2 4. Qxd6 Qxd2! 5. Qe6+ Ng4 6. Bf1+ Ng2 7. Kh1 Qf2 8. Qf7! (8. Qf5?

- Qg1+ 9. Kxg1 {stalemate}) 8... Nf6 9. Qc4 Qf3 (9... Ng4 10. Qf4+-) 10. Qe6+ Ng4 11. Qf5 Qf2 12. Qf4 Qxf4 13. Bxg2# 1-0



Krug P, 2013, White wins

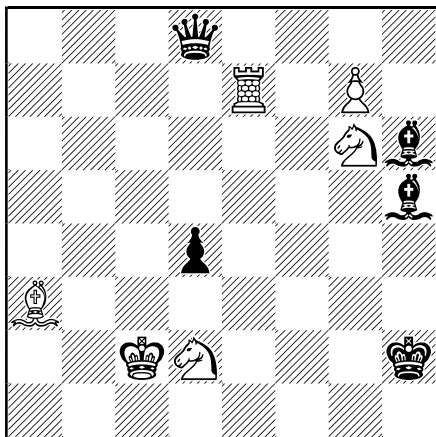
1. Kh2 Bxf2 2. Rxf3 Bg1+ 3. Kxg2 gxf3+ 4. Kg3 Qc3 5. c8=Q (5. Rxb5? Bc5 6. d7 (6. Kg4 Bxd6 7. Rb3 Qxc7 8. Bxf3+ Ke5=) 6... Bd6+ 7. Kg4 Bxc7 8. Nf5 Bd8 9. h7 Qf6 10. Bxf3+ Kd3 11. Rd5+ Kc3 12. Kf4 Kb4=) 5... Qxc8 6. Bxf3+ Ke5 7. d7 Qc1 8. Rxb5+ Bc5 9. d8=R! (9. Rxc5+ Qxc5 10. d8=R \$13) (9. d8=Q? Qf4+ 10. Kh3 Qg3+ 11. Kxg3 {stalemate}) 9... Qe1+ 10. Kh3 (10. Kg4? Qg1+ 11. Kh3! ( 11. Kh5? Qg5+ 12. Kxg5 {stalemate}) 11... Qf1+ {loss of time}) 10... Qf1+ 11. Bg2 (11. Kh4 Qxb5 12. h7 Qc4+ 13. Kh3 Qc3 14. Re8+ Be7=) 11... Qxb5 12. h7 Qb3+ 13. Kh2 Bg1+ (13... Qb4 14. Re8+ Kf6 15. Nh5+ Kf7 16. Bd5+ Kxe8 17. h8=Q+- {LEGTB}) 14. Kh1 Qb1 15. Re8+ Kf4 16. Rf8+ Kg3 17. Nf5+ Kg4 18. Bh3+! Kg5! 19. Rg8+ Kf4 20. Rg4+- (20. Rxf1? Qb7+ 21. Bg2 Qxh7+-+ { Everything that happens after 8th move interesting looking. But, why need given play before 8th move?}) 1-0



Krug P, 2013, White wins

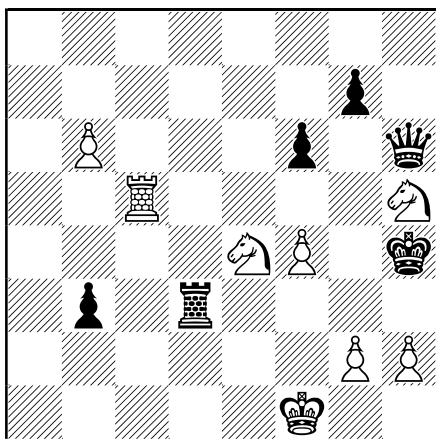
1. Bc7+ (1. g8=Q? axb6 2. Qb8+ Kg2=) 1... Kh1 2. Ba8! (2. g8=Q? Qd3+ 3. Kxd3 {stalemate}) 2... Qe2+ 3. Kf5 Qg2 4. Kf6 (4. g8=Q? Qg5+ 5. Qxg5 {stalemate})

4... Qg5+ 5. Kf7 Qg4 6. Bb6! Qd7+ (6... axb6 7. g8=Q+-) 7. Kf8 Qf5+ 8. Ke8 (8. Ke7 Qg5+ 9. Kf7 Qf5+ 10. Ke8 {loss of time}) 8... Qg6+ 9. Kd8 Qxg7 10. Rxh3+ Kg2 11. Rxf3 Qg5+ 12. Kc8 Qg4+ 13. Kb8+- {Good play with original final position.} 1-0



Krug P , 2013, Draw

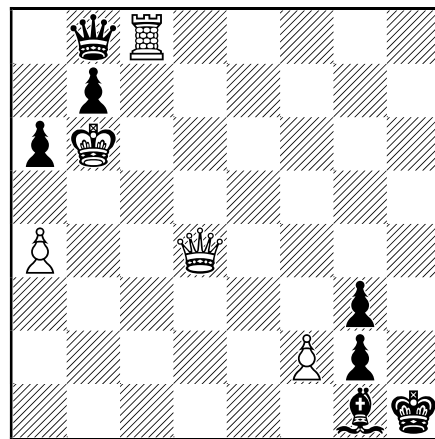
1. Bd6+ Qxd6 (1... Kh3 2. Nf4+ Bxf4 3. Bxf4 Bg6+ 4. Kd1 Bh7 5. Re2 Kg4 6. Be5=) 2. g8=Q Bxg6+ 3. Kd1 Bh5+ 4. Re2+ Bxe2+ 5. Kxe2 d3+ (5... Qe5+ 6. Kd1 Qh5+ 7. Ke1 Qa5 8. Qb8+ Kg2 9. Qb2 (9. Qb7+? Kg1 10. Qb2 Qe5+ 11. Kd1 Qe3 12. Qa2 Bf4 13. Qc2 d3-+) 9... d3 10. Qb7+ Kg1 11. Qb2=) 6. Kd1 Qf4 7. Qa2 Kg1 8. Qa7+ Kh1 9. Qa8+ Kh2 10. Qa2 Qg4+ 11. Nf3+ Kg3 12. Qf2+ Kxf2 {and model stalemate with pin of wN. Noteworthy additional lines of solution.} 1/2-1/2



Krug P, 2013, White wins

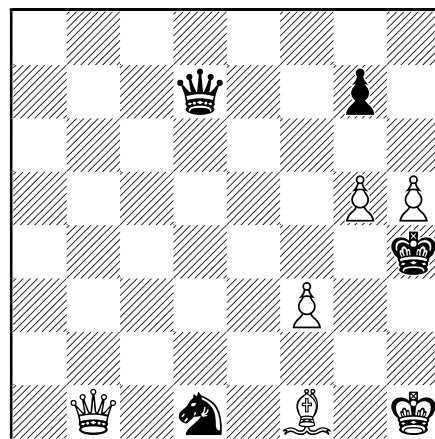
{Problemist Ukraini/3 EG#19366.} 1. Nf2! (1. g3+? Kh3 2. Nf2+ Kxh2 3. Ng4+ Kh3 4. Nxf6 b2 5. Rb5 Rd1+ 6. Kf2 b1=Q 7. Rxb1 Rxb1 8. Nxf7 Rb2+ 9. Kf3 Rb3+ 10. Ke4 Kxg3) (1. b7? f5 2. g3+ (2. b8=Q Qa6 \$1) 2... Kh3 3. Nf2+ Kxh2 4. b8=Q Qa6 5. Qb5 Qa1+ 6. Ke2 Qa2+ 7. Kxd3 b2) 1... f5 (1... b2 2. g3+ Rxf3 3. hxf3) 2. Rxf5 Rd1+ 3. Nxd1 Qxb6 (3... Qc6 4. Ng3 g6 5. b7 Qxb7 6. Rh5+ gxh5 (6... Kg4 7. Rd5 Kh4 8. Ne3 Qf7 9. Rh5+ gxh5 10. Ngf5+) 7. Nf2 Qa6+ 8. Kg1 Qa1+ 9. Nf1 Qxf1+ 10. Kxf1 b2 11. g3#) 4. Ng3! (4. Nxf7? b2 5.

Rh5+ Kg4 6. Rg5+ Kxf4 7. Rf5+ Ke4) 4... g6 (4... b2 5. Rh5+ Kg4 6. Rg5+ Kxf4 7. Rf5+ Kg4 8. Nf2+ Qxf2+ 9. Kxf2 b1=Q 10. h3+ Kh4 11. Rh5#) 5. Rh5+ gxh5 6. Nf5+ (6. Nf2? Qxf2+ 7. Kxf2 b2) 6... Kg4 7. Nfe3+ Kh4 (7... Kxf4 8. Nd5+) 8. Kg1 Qxe3+ (8... b2 9. g3+ Kh3 10. Nf2#) 9. Nxe3 b2 10. h3 b1=Q+ (10... Kg3 11. Nf1+ Kxf4 12. Nd2 Ke3 13. Nc4+ \$1) 11. Kh2 Qc2 12. Nf5+ Qxf5 13. g3# 1-0



Krug P, 2013, White wins

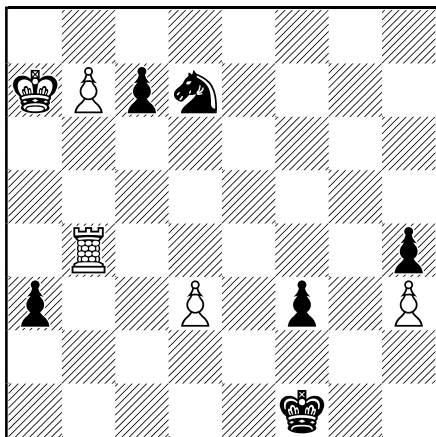
{Problemlad/1-3 2014} 1. Rc1! (1. Qh8+? Bh2 2. Rc1+ g1=Q 3. Rxf1+ Kxf1 4. Qxb8 g2) 1... gxf2 2. Qxf2 Qh2 3. Re1 (3. Rd1? Qd6+ 4. Rxd6 Bxf2+) 3... a5 4. Ka7 b5 5. Ka8! Qh8+ 6. Kb7 Qh7+ 7. Ka6 Qh6+ 8. Kxa5 Qh2 9. Qb6 bxa4 10. Ka6 a3 {} 11. Ra1 a2 12. Rd1 Qd6 13. Rxf1+ Kh2 14. Qxd6+ Kxf1 15. Qf6 Kh2 16. Qh8+ Kg1 17. Kb5 Kf2 18. Qf6+ Ke2 19. Qa1 1-0



Krug P, 2013, White wins

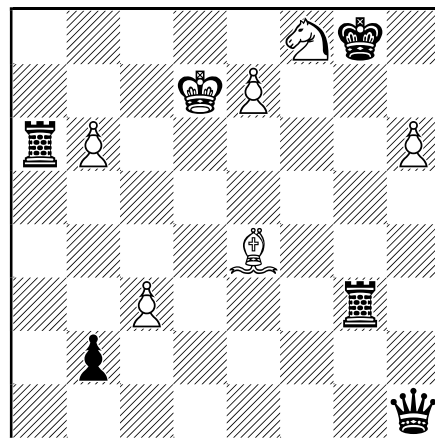
{Ceskoslovensky Sach/5 2014} 1. h6 (1. g6? Kxh5) (1. Qg6? Nf2+ 2. Kg2 Qd2 3. Kg1 Qd4) 1... gxh6 (1... Nf2+ 2. Kg1 Qd4 3. Qe1 Kg3 (3... Kxg5 4. Qxf2) 4. h7) 2. g6! (2. gxh6? Qd6! 3. Qf5 (3. Qe4+ Kg5 4. Kg2 Qd2+ 5. Be2 Nc3) 3... Nf2+ 4. Kg1 Qxh6 5. Kxf2 (5. Qe5 Qg6+ 6. Kh2 Ng4+ 7. fxf4 Qxf4) 5... Qb6+ 6. Ke2 Qf2+! 7. Kxf2) 2... Nf2+ (2... Qd6 3. Qc2 Ne3 4. Qe4+) 3. Kg1 (3. Kh2? Qd6+ 4. Kg1 Qg3+ 5. Bg2 Nh3+ 6. Kh1 Nf2+) (3. Kg2? Qd2 4. Kg1 (4. Be2 Qxe2 5. Qf1 Qe5 6. Qxf2+

Kh5) 4... Qe3) 3... Nh3+ 4. Bxh3 (4. Kh2? Qd2+ 5. Bg2  
 (5. Kh1 Kg3) 5... Nf4 6. Qg1 Nxd6) 4... Qxh3 5. Qb2!  
 (5. Qc2? Qd7! 6. f4 Kh5 7. f5 Qd4+) 5... Qg3+ 6. Qg2  
 Qe1+ 7. Kh2 h5! 8. Qh3+ (8. g7? Qg1+! 9. Kxg1) 8...  
 Kg5 9. g7 Qd2+ 10. Qg2+ Kh4! 11. g8=B! (11. Qxd2  
 \$2) (11. g8=Q? Qxg2+ 12. Kxg2 (12. Qxg2)) (11.  
 g8=R? Qxg2+ 12. Rxg2 (12. Kxg2)) (11. g8=N? Qf4+  
 12. Kh1 Qc1+ 13. Qg1 Qxg1+ 14. Kxg1 Kg3) 11... Qf4+  
 12. Kh1 Qc1+ 13. Qg1 Qxg1+ 14. Kxg1 Kg3 15. Bd5  
 1-0



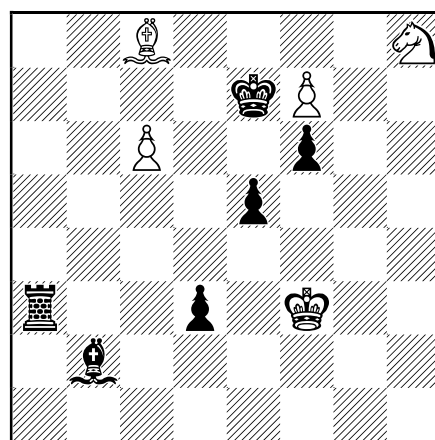
Garcia M Krug P, 2013, Draw

{EG#19522.} 1. Rd4! (1. Ra4? f2 2. Rxa3 Kg2! 3. Ra2  
 Kg3! 4. Rxf2 Kxf2 5. d4 c6 \$1) 1... a2 (1... f2 2. Rxd7!  
 a2 3. b8=Q a1=Q+ 4. Kb7) 2. Ra4 f2 3. Rxa2 Kg1! 4.  
 Ra1+! f1=Q (4... Kg2 5. d4! c6 6. Ka6 Kxh3 7. d5 cxd5  
 8. Kb5 Nb8 9. Kb6 Kg2 10. Kc7 \$1) 5. Rxf1+ Kxf1 6.  
 d4! c6 (6... Kg2 7. d5! Kxh3 8. b8=Q Nxb8 9. Kxb8) 7.  
 Ka6 Kg2 8. d5 Nc5+ (8... cxd5 9. Kb5 Kxh3 10. Kc6  
 Nb8+ 11. Kc7 Na6+ 12. Kb6 Nb8 13. Kc7 d4 14. Kxb8  
 d3 15. Kc7 d2 16. b8=Q) 9. Kb6 Nxb7 10. Kxc6 (10.  
 dxc6? Nd6 \$1) 10... Nd8+ 11. Kd7 Nf7 12. Ke6 Nd8+  
 (12... Ng5+ 13. Kf5) 13. Kd7 Nb7 14. Kc6 Na5+ 15.  
 Kb5 Nb3 16. Kc4 Nd2+ 17. Kd3 Nf3 18. Ke4! (18. Ke3?  
 Kg3 \$1) 18... Kg3 19. d6 Ng5+ 20. Ke3 Kxh3 21. d7  
 (21. Kf2? Ne4+! 22. Ke3 Nxd6) 21... Nf7 22. Kf2 Kh2  
 23. Kf1 (23. Kf3? Ne5+ 24. Kf2 Nxd7) 23... Kg3 (23...  
 h3 {} 24. Kf2 Nd8 25. Kf1 Kg3 26. Kg1) 24. Kg1 h3 25.  
 Kh1 1/2-1/2



Krug P, 2013, Draw

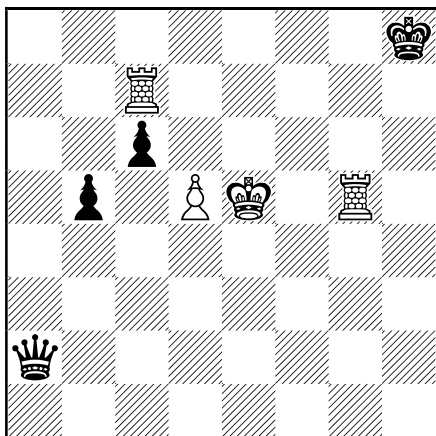
{Sachova kladba/10 2014} 1. h7+! (1. e8=Q? Rd3+ 2.  
 Bxd3 (2. Kc7 Qh2+ 3. Kb7 (3. Kc6 Rxb6+ \$1) 3...  
 Rxb6+ \$1) 2... Qb7+ 3. Ke6 Qxb6+ 4. Kd5 Qd6+ 5. Ke4  
 Qxd3+! 6. Kxd3 b1=Q+) 1... Kh8 (1... Kg7 2. Ne6+) 2.  
 Ng6+ Kxh7 3. e8=Q Rd3+ 4. Kc7! Rxc3+ (4... Qh2+ 5.  
 Ne5+) 5. Kd7! (5. Kb7? Rxb6+ \$1) 5... Rd3+ ( 5... Qd1+  
 6. Ke7 Rc7+ 7. Kf8! Kh6 8. Ne7! (8. bxc7? Rf6+ 9. Kg8  
 Qb3+ 10. Kh8 Qc3! 11. Ne5 Qxe5 12. Qxe5 Rf8#) 8...  
 Rxb6 9. Ng8+ Kg5! 10. Qe5+ Kg4 11. Nh6+! (11. Qf5+?  
 Kg3 12. Qg5+ Qg4 13. Qe3+ Kh4 14. Qf2+ Kg5) 11...  
 Rxh6 12. Qf5+ Kg3 13. Qg5+ Kf2 (13... Qg4 14. Qe3+  
 Kh4 15. Qxh6+) 14. Qf4+ Ke1 15. Qg3+ Ke2 16. Qf3+!  
 (16. Bf3+? Kd2)) 6. Bxd3 (6. Kc7? Qc1+ 7. Kb7 Rxb6+!  
 ) 6... Qb7+ 7. Ke6 Qxb6+ 8. Kf5! (8. Kd5? Qd6+ 9. Ke4  
 Qxd3+) 8... Qxg6+ 9. Ke5! Ra5+ (9... Qxd3 {} 10.  
 Qe7+! Kg6 11. Qf6+! Rxf6 (11... Kh5 {} 12. Qg5+  
 Kxg5)) 10. Kf4 Qxd3 (10... Ra4+ 11. Qxa4 Qxd3 12.  
 Qa7+ Kh6 13. Qb6+) 11. Qe7+! (11. Qf7+? Kh6 12.  
 Qf8+ Kg6 13. Qg8+ Kf6 14. Qf8+ Ke6 15. Qe8+ Kd5)  
 11... Kg6 12. Qe6+ (12. Qg5+? Kf7) 12... Kh5 13. Qg4+  
 Kh6 14. Qg5+! Rxg5 (14... Kh7 {} 15. Qe7+) 1/2-1/2



Krug P, 2013, Draw

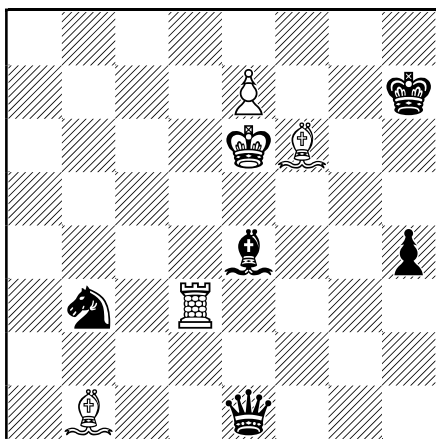
{Probleemblad/4-6} 1. c7 e4+ 2. Ke3 Bc1+ 3. Kxe4 d2  
 4. Ng6+ Kxf7 5. Be6+ Kxg6 6. c8=Q Ra4+ (6... d1=Q {}

7. Bf7+ Kxf7 8. Qd7+ (8. Qe6+? Kf8 9. Qc8+ Ke7 10. Qe6+ Kd8) 8... Qxd7) 7. Bc4 d1=Q 8. Qf5+ Kg7 9. Qg6+ (9. Qxf6+? Kh7) 9... Kxg6 1/2-1/2



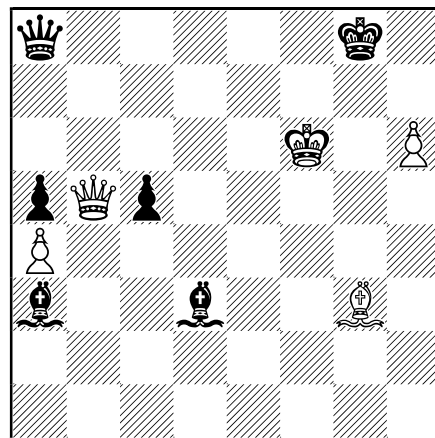
Krug P, 2013, White wins

{EG#19025.} 1. Kf6! Qf2+ 2. Kg6 Qf8 3. Rh7+ Kg8 4. Rd7 cxd5 5. Rg1! (5. Rgxd5? Qe8+ 6. Kf6 Qf8+ 7. Kg5 Qb4 8. Rd8+ Kf7 9. Kf5 Qb1+) 5... d4 6. Rg5 d3 7. Rgd5 Qe8+ 8. Kf6 Qf8+ 9. Kg5 Qb4 10. Rd8+ Kf7 11. Kf5 1-0



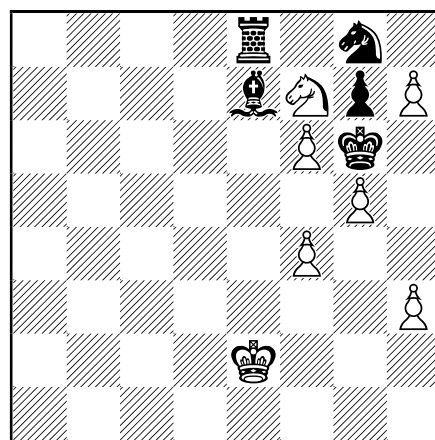
Krug P, 2013, White wins

{EG#19017.} 1. e8=Q Bf5+! (1... Bxd3+ 2. Be5 Nc5+ 3. Kf7 Qf2+ 4. Bf6) 2. Kxf5 Qxe8 3. Kf4 Qb8+ 4. Kg5! (4. Kg4? Qc8+! 5. Kxh4 Nd4! 6. Rxd4+ (6. Rc3+ Nf5+) 6... Kh6 7. Rd6 Qg4+ 8. Kxg4) 4... Qg8+ 5. Kxh4 Nd4! 6. Rg3+ Nf5+! 7. Bxf5+ Kh6 8. Rh3 (8. Rxg8 \$2) 8... Qg2 9. Bd3 (9. Bb1 {}) 9... Qg8 10. Be4 Qg1 11. Rh1 Qg8 12. Rh2 Qg1 13. Rh3 Qg8 14. Rh1 Qg1 15. Kh3 Qg8 16. Bb2 Qc8+ 17. Kh4 Qe6 18. Kg3+ Kg5 19. Bc1+ Kf6 20. Rh6+ 1-0



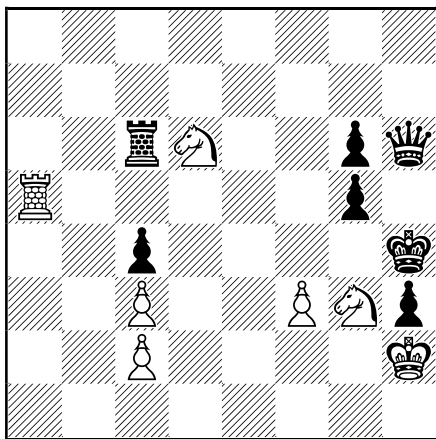
Krug P, 2013, White wins

{Probleemblad/10-12} 1. h7+ Bxh7 (1... Kh8 2. Be5 Bb2 3. Bxb2 Qd8+ 4. Ke6+ Kxh7 5. Qb7+ Kh6 6. Bg7+ Kg5 7. Qg2+ Kf4 8. Bh6+) 2. Qc4+ Kh8 3. Be5 Bb2 4. Bxb2 Qb7 (4... Qg2 {}) 5. Qb5 Bg8 6. Be5 Kh7 (6... Qg4 7. Qd7 \$1) 7. Qb1+ (7. Qd3+ {}) Kh6 8. Bf4+ Kh5 9. Qf5+ (7. Qd7+ {}) Kh6 8. Bf4+ Kh5 9. Qf5+ 7... Kh6 8. Bf4+ Kh5 9. Qf5+ Kh4 10. Bg5+ Kg3 11. Qf4+ Kh3 12. Qh4#) 5. Qe2 Qd7 6. Qh2 Qb7 7. Be5 Kg8 (7... Qd7 8. Qh3 \$1) 8. Qa2+ Kf8 9. Bd6+ Ke8 10. Qe6+ Kd8 11. Be7+ Kc7 12. Qd6+ Kc8 13. Qd8# 1-0



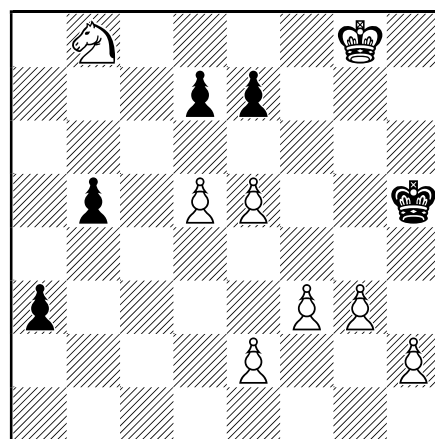
Krug P, 2013, White wins

{Die Schwalbe/2} 1. f5+ (1. h8=Q? Bxf6+ 2. Kf3 Kxf7) 1... Kxf5 (1... Kxh7 2. g6#) (1... Kxf7 2. h8=N+ Kf8 3. Ng6+ Kf7 4. Ne5+ Kf8 5. Nd7+ Kf7 6. g6#) 2. h8=Q Nxf6 3. Qh4 Bc5+! 4. Kd1! (4. Kd2? Re4 5. gxf6 Rxh4 6. fxf7 Bb4+! 7. Kc2 Rc4+) (4. Kf1? Re4 5. gxf6 Rxh4 6. fxf7 Rf4+! 7. Kg2 Rf2+ 8. Kg3 Rf1) 4... Re4 5. gxf6 Rd4+ 6. Kc2 Rxh4 7. fxf7 Rc4+ 8. Kd3 Rd4+ 9. Kc3 1-0



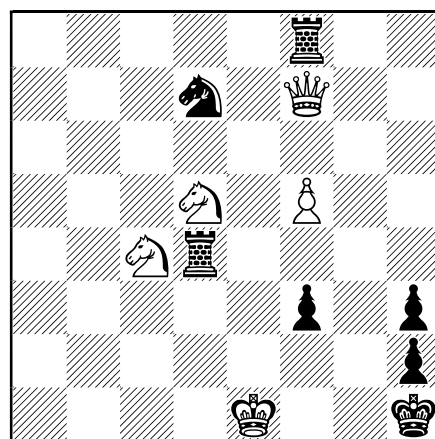
Krug P, 2013, White wins

{Die Schwalbe/8} 1. Nf7! (1. Ndf5+? gxf5 2. Nxf5+ Kh5) 1... Rd6! (1... Qf8 2. Rxc5) (1... Qh5 2. Nxc5 gxc5 3. Re5 Rf6 4. Re4+! (4. Nxc5? Rd6 5. Ne6 Rd2+ 6. Kg1 Kg3 7. Rg5+ Kh4 8. Rg6 Rd1+ 9. Kh2 Rd2+ 10. Kh1 Rd1+ 11. Rg1 Rd2 12. Nf4 Rh2+ 13. Kxh2) 4... g4 5. Ne5 Rf5 6. Nxc4 hxc4 7. Rxc4+ Kh5 8. Rg3) 2. Nxd6 Qf8 3. Ndf5+! gxf5 4. Ra7 Qg8 5. Ra6! (5. Rg7? Qh8 6. Nxf5+ Kh5 7. Ng3+ Kh6 \$1) 5... g4 6. f4 Qe6 7. Rd6! (7. Rxe6 \$2) 7... Qf6 (7... Qxd6 8. Nxf5+ Kh5 9. Nxd6) 8. Rd7 Qf7 9. Re7! (9. Rd8? Qf8 10. Re8 Qxe8 11. Nxf5+ Kh5 12. Ng7+ Kh4 13. Nxe8 g3+ 14. Kg1 Kg4) 9... Qg6 (9... Qxe7 10. Nxf5+ Kh5 11. Nxe7) 10. Rg7! Qf7 (10... Qxc7 11. Nxf5+ Kh5 12. Nxc7+) 11. Rg5 Qg6 12. Nxf5+ 1-0



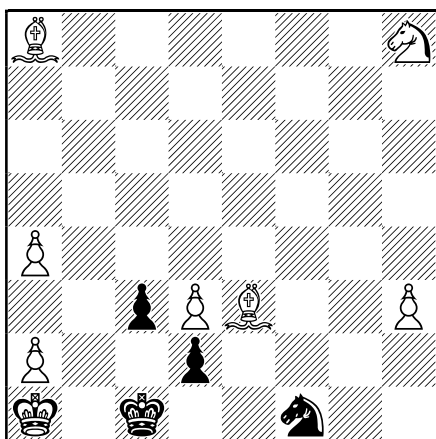
Krug P, 2013, White wins

{Euxinus Pontus/1-3} 1. d6! exd6 2. e6 dxe6 3. Kg7 a2 4. Nd7 a1=Q+ 5. Nf6+ Kg5 6. f4+ Kf5 7. e4# 1-0



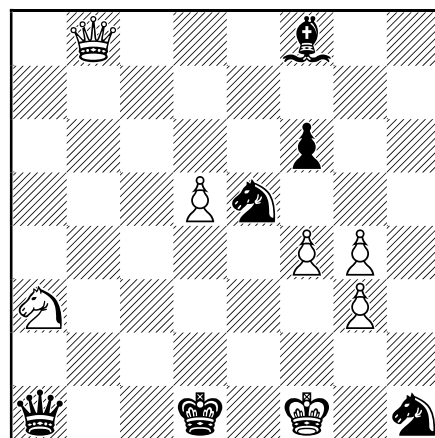
Krug P, 2013, White wins

{Euxinus Pontus/4-9} 1. Qh5! Ne5 2. Nxe5 f2+ 3. Kf1 (3. Kxf2? Rxd5) 3... Rxf5 4. Qe2 (4. Qg4? Rxc4 5. Nxc4 Rf4 \$1) 4... Ra4 5. Qd1 Re4 6. Ne3 Rxe3 7. Qd5+ Ref3 8. Qb7 Rf7 9. Nd7 R7f5 10. Qe4 (10. Nc5? Rd5 11. Qxd5) 10... R5f4 11. Nc5 Rxe4 12. Nxe4 Re3 (12... Rf4 ♯) 13. Ng3# 1-0



Krug P, 2013, White wins

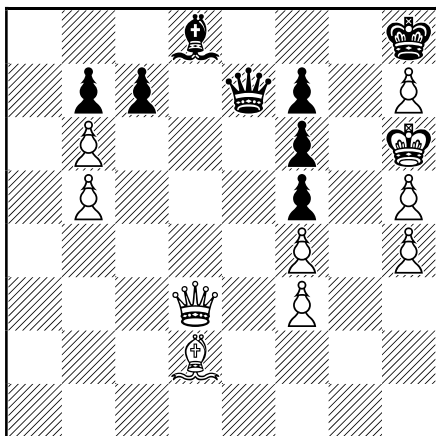
{Euxinus Pontus/1-3} 1. Bg5! Ng3 2. Bf3 Ne2 3. Bxe2 c2 4. Be7! d1=R (4... d1=Q 5. Bg5+ Qd2 6. Nf7) 5. Bb4 (5. Bg5+? Rd2 6. Nf7) 5... Re1 6. Bh5 Re6 7. a5 Re5 8. Bf7 Rb5 9. Ba3+ Kd2 10. Bb3 Re5 11. Bb4+ Kxd3 12. Kb2 1-0



Krug P, 2013, Draw

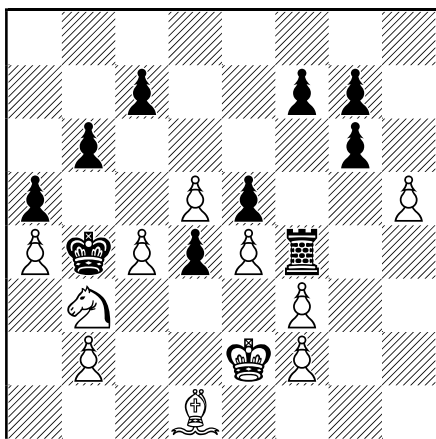
1. Qb3+ Kd2+ 2. Nb1+ Kc1 3. Nc3 Nxc4 4. Ke1 Nxc3

5. d6 (5. Na2+? Qxa2 6. Qxa2 Bb4+ 7. Qd2+ Bxd2#)  
 5... Bxd6 6. f5 Be5 (6... Bb4 ♯ 7. Qb1+ Qxb1) 7. Na2+  
 Qxa2 8. Qc2+! Qxc2 1/2-1/2



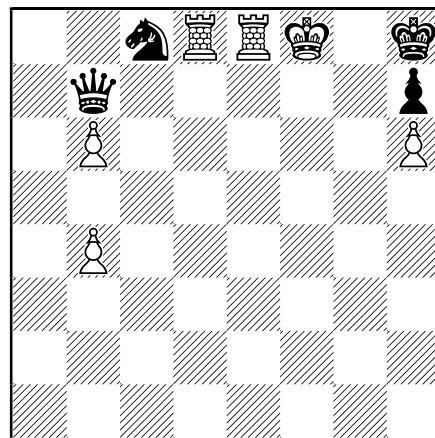
Krug P, 2013, White wins

{Harmonie-aktiv/9} 1. Bb4! cxb6 2. Qd7! (2. Qd5? Bc7  
 3. Qxf5 Qe6 4. Bf8 Bxf4+ 5. Qxf4 f5+ 6. Kg5 Qg6+! 7.  
 hxg6 f6+ 8. Kh5) 2... Bc7 3. Qc8+ Bd8 4. Qb8 Qe8 5.  
 Ba3! Qe7 6. Bd6 Qe8 7. Qc8 Qe7 8. Qd7 Qxd7 (8...  
 Qxd6 9. Qe8+) ( 8... Bc7 9. Qxe7) (8... Qe1 9. Qxd8+)  
 9. Bf8 1-0



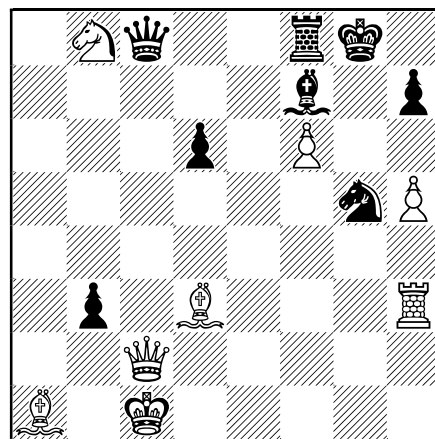
Krug P, 2013, White wins

{Pat a Mat/6} 1... f5 (1... gxh5 2. Nc1 Kc5 3. Nd3+ Kd6  
 4. Nxf4) (1... Rh4 2. Nc1 Kc5 3. Nd3+ Kd6 4. hxg6 f6 5.  
 f4 exf4 6. Bc2) 2. Nxd4 exd4 3. h6 gxh6 4. e5 Kc5 5.  
 Kd3 (5. b4+? axb4 6. d6 cxd6 7. e6 Kc6 8. a5 d3+ 9.  
 Kxd3 (9. Ke3 Rxc4 10. Ba4+ Kb7 11. e7 Rc8) 9... b3)  
 (5. Kd2? d3 6. b4+ axb4 7. d6 cxd6 8. e6 Kc6 9. a5  
 Rxc4 10. Ba4+ Kb7) 5... g5 (5... Rh4 6. b4+ axb4 7. d6  
 cxd6 8. e6 Kc6 9. a5 Rh1 10. e7 Kd7 11. axb6 Rxd1+  
 12. Ke2 Kxe7 13. b7) 6. b4+ axb4 7. a5 (7. d6? cxd6 8.  
 e6 Kc6 9. a5 b3 10. a6 b2 11. Kc2 d3+ 12. Kxb2 Rxc4)  
 7... bxa5 8. d6 cxd6 9. e6 Kc6 10. Ba4+ Kc7 11. e7  
 Rxf3+ 12. Ke2 Rf4 13. f3 1-0



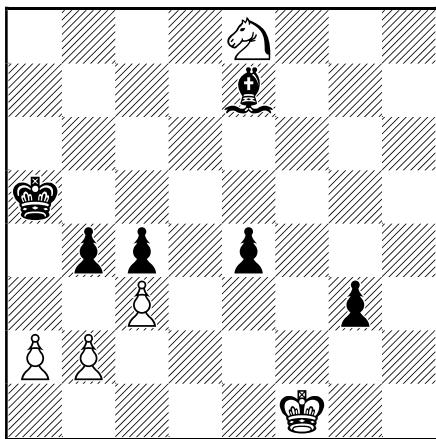
Krug P, 2013, White wins

{Schach-Aktiv/12} 1. Re6! (1. Rxc8? Qd7 2. Rc6 (2.  
 Ra8 Qe6 3. Ra7 Qf6+) (2. b7 Qe6) 2... Qe6 3. Rd8 Qd7  
 4. Re8 Qe6 5. b7 Qf6+ 6. Rxf6) (1. Rd3? Ne7) 1... Nd6  
 (1... Nxb6 2. Re7 Qf3+ 3. Rf7 Qe4 4. Rf6 Qb7 5. Ke8)  
 2. Rexd6 Qd7 3. Re8 Qe6 4. Ra8 Qd7 5. b7 Qxb7 6.  
 Re8 Qd7 7. Ra6 Qe6 8. Rd8 Qd7 9. Rda8 Qe6 10.  
 R6a7 Qf6+ 11. Ke8 Qf8+ 12. Kd7 (12. Kxf8 \$2) 1-0



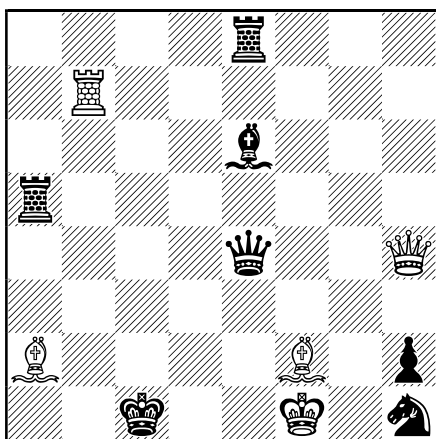
Krug P, 2013, Draw

{Variantim/8 EG#20396.1.hm Israel Ring ty 2013.} 1.  
 Bxh7+ Nxh7 2. Nc6 bxc2 3. Ne7+ Kh8 4. Ng6+ Bxg6 5.  
 hxg6 Rf7 6. Rxh7+ Rxh7 7. f7+ Rg7 8. Bf6 (8. Bd4? d5  
 9. Bc3 Qf5 10. Kb2 Qf2 11. Kc1 Qg1+ 12. Kxc2 Qxg6+)  
 8... d5 9. Bd4 Qf5 10. Kb2 Qc8 11. Kc1 1/2-1/2



Garcia M Krug P, 2013, Draw

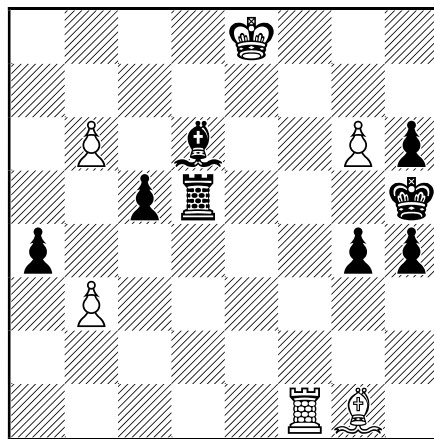
{Variantim/12 EG#20399.3.hm Israel Ring ty 2013.} 1. Kg2 (1. Ng7? Bf6 2. Nf5 Be5 3. Kg2 Ka4) 1... b3 (1... bxc3 2. bxc3 Bb4 3. a3! Bxc3 4. Nd6 Ka4 5. Nxc4 Kb3 6. Ne3 \$1) 2. axb3 cxb3 3. Kxg3 Ba3 4. Kf4 (4. Nf6? Bxb2 5. Nxe4 Bc1 \$1) 4... Kb5 (4... Bxb2 5. Kxe4 Bxc3 6. Nd6 b2 (6... Kb4 7. Kd3) 7. Nc4+ Kb4 8. Nxb2) 5. Ke3! (5. Kxe4? Kc4 6. Ke3 Bxb2 7. Kd2 Bxc3+ 8. Kc1 Be5 \$1) (5. c4+? Kb4 6. c5 Kxc5 7. Kxe4 Kc4) 5... Kc4 6. Kxe4 (6. Kd2? e3+! (6... Bxb2? 7. Nd6+ Kd5 8. Nb5! e3+ 9. Kd3! Bc1 10. Nd4! b2 11. Kc2 Ke4 12. Ne2 Kf3 13. Nd4+) 7. Kxe3 Bxb2 8. Nd6+ Kxc3 9. Ne4+ Kc2 10. Nd2 Bc1 \$1) 6... Bxb2 7. Nd6+ Kxc3 8. Nc8 Bc1 9. Nb6 Bd2 10. Nd5+! (10. Na4+? Kb4! 11. Nb2 Bc1 12. Nd3+ Kc4 13. Ne5+ Kc3 14. Nd3 Ba3! 15. Ke3 Bd6 16. Ke2 Bb4 17. Nf2 Bc5 18. Ne4+ Kc2) 10... Kc2 11. Nb6 b2 12. Nc4 b1=Q 13. Na3+ Kb2+ 14. Nxb1 1/2-1/2



Krug P, 2013, Draw

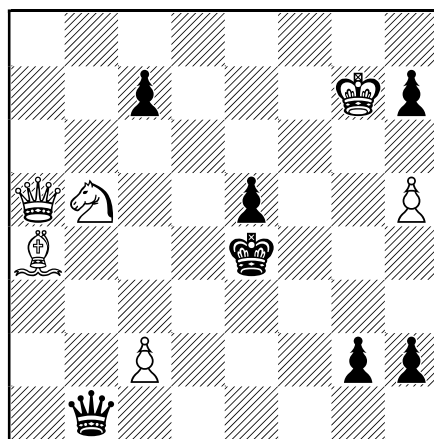
{Variantim/12 EG#20395. .p Israel Ring ty 2013.} 1. Rb1+! (1. Qh6+? Kd1 2. Rd7+ Bxd7 3. Bb3+ Qc2) 1... Qxb1 2. Be3+ Kb2+ 3. Bxb1 Ng3+ (3... Bh3+ 4. Ke2 Ng3+ 5. Kf2 Rxe3! (5... h1=N+ 6. Kg1 Rxe3 7. Qb4+ Rb3 8. Qd2+ Kxb1 9. Qd1+ Kb2 10. Qd2+ Ka1 11. Qd4+! Rb2 12. Qa4+ Rxa4) 6. Qb4+! (6. Kxe3? Re5+ 7. Kf4 h1=Q 8. Kxe5 Qe1+ 9. Kf6 Qc3+ 10. Kg6 Bf1 11.

Bf5 Qg7+ 12. Kxg7 Nxf5+ 13. Kf6 Nxf4) 6... Rb3 7. Qd2+! (7. Qxa5? h1=N+! 8. Kg1 Kxb1 9. Qd5 Rc3 10. Qb5+ Kc1 11. Qa5 Rc8 \$1) 7... Kxb1 8. Qe1+ Kc2 9. Qd2+! (9. Qd1+? Kc3) 9... Kxd2) 4. Kf2 h1=N+ 5. Ke1! (5. Kg1? Ne2+ 6. Kh2 (6. Kxh1 Rh5) 6... Bb3 7. Bd4+ Nxd4 8. Qxd4+ Kxb1 9. Qd3+ Bc2 10. Qf1+ Kb2) 5... Ra1 (5... Bb3 6. Qd4+ Kxb1 7. Qd3+ Bc2 8. Qxc2+ Kxc2) 6. Qb4+ Bb3 7. Qc3+ Kxc3 1/2-1/2



Garcia M Krug P, 2014, White wins

1. g7! (1. Kf7? axb3! (1... a3 2. Be3! Bf8 3. b7 Rd7+ 4. Kxf8 Rxb7 5. g7) 2. Ke6 Rg5 3. Kxd6 Rxd6+ 4. Kxc5 g3 5. b7 Rg8 6. Rb1 h3 7. Rxb3 Kg4) (1. bxa4? Kxg6) 1... Rg5 2. Rf5 Rxf5 3. g8=Q Rf8+ 4. Qxf8 Bxf8 5. Kd7! (5. Kxf8? a3 6. b7 (6. Bxc5 a2 7. Bd4 h3 8. b7 h2 9. b8=Q h1=Q) 6... a2 7. Bd4 cxd4 8. b8=Q a1=Q 9. Qe5+ Kg6 10. Qe6+ Kg5 \$1) 5... Bg7 (5... a3 6. b7 a2 7. b8=Q a1=Q 8. Qe8+ Kg5 9. Be3+ Kf5 (9... Kf6 10. Qxf8+ Kg6 11. Qxh6+) 10. Qe6#) 6. Ke6 a3 7. b7 Be5 8. Kxe5 a2 9. Bd4! cxd4 10. b8=Q a1=Q 11. Qe8+ Kg5 12. Qg8+ Kh5 13. Qf7+ Kg5 14. Qf5# 1-0

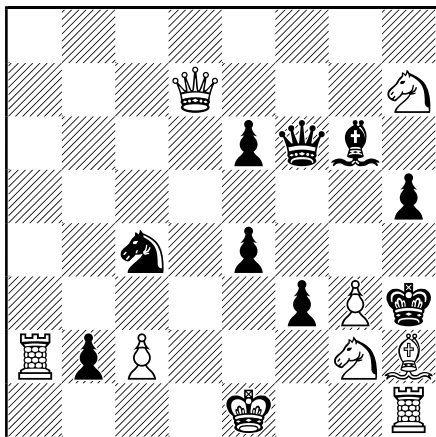


Krug P Garcia M, 2014, White wins

{after Amiryan=G f7h1 1983.} 1. Nc3+! (1. Nd6+? cxd6 2. Bc6+ Kf5 (2... Kd4? 3. Qd2+ Kc5 4. Qd5+ Kb6 5. Qxg2) 3. Bd7+ Ke4) 1... Kf4 2. Ne2+ Kg4 3. Bd7+ ( 3. Qxe5? g1=Q) 3... Kf3 4. Bc6+ (4. Qd5+? Kf2 5. Bg4 Qb4! (5... g1=Q? 6. Qf3+ Ke1 7. Nxd1 hxg1=N 8. Qg3+

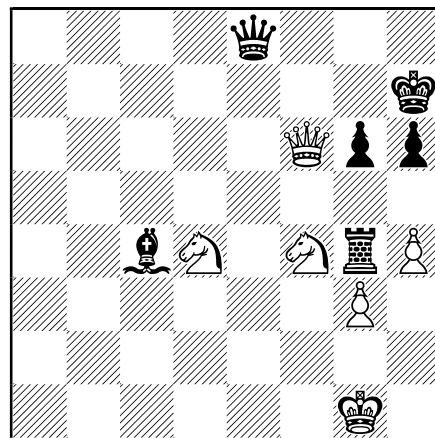


Kf1 9. Bf5) 6. Qf3+ Ke1 7. Qxg2 Qe7+ \$1) 4... Kxe2 (4... Kf2 5. Qd2 Qe1 6. Qxe1+ Kxe1 7. Bxg2 Kxe2 8. Kxh7) 5. Qxe5+ Kf1 6. Qf4+ Kg1 7. Qe3+ Kh1 8. Qe2! (8. Qf3? Qg1 9. Kf7 h6 10. Be4 c5 11. Kg6 c4 12. Kf5 Qc5+! (12... c3? 13. Kg4)) 8... Qg1 9. Kf7! (9. c3? h6 10. Bf3 c5) 9... h6 10. Bf3 c6! (10... c5 11. Ke6) 11. Ke7! (11. Ke6? c5 12. Kf5 c4 13. Ke4 c3 14. Kd3 Qf2 15. Qxf2) 11... Qc5+ (11... Qa7+ 12. Ke6 Qa2+ 13. Kf6 \$1) 12. Ke8! (12. Ke6? Qd5+) 12... Qg1 13. Kf7 c5 (13... Qa7+ 14. Kg6) 14. Ke6 c4 15. Kd5 c3 16. Ke4 Qf2 (16... Qe3+ 17. Kxe3) 17. Qd1+ Qg1 18. Bxg2+ Kxg2 19. Qf3# 1-0



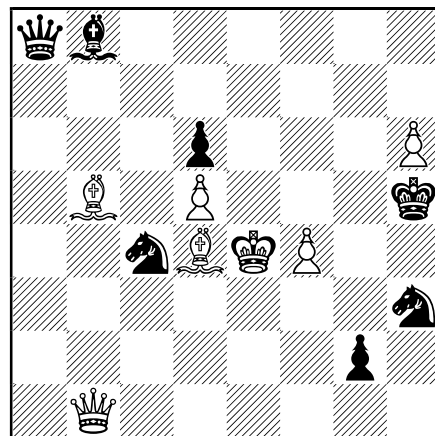
Krug P Garcia M, 2014, White wins

{after Van\_Reek=J f2h3 1967.} 1. O-O! (1. Nf4+? Qxf4 2. gxf4 b1=Q+ 3. Qd1 Qb4+ 4. c3 Qxc3+ 5. Kf2 e3+ \$1) 1... fxg2 (1... f2+ 2. Kh1 b1=Q 3. Ng5+ Kg4 4. Rxb1) 2. Ng5+ Qxg5 3. Qxe6+ Qg4 (3... Bf5 4. Rxf5 b1=Q+ 5. Rf1+ Qg4 (5... Qf5 6. Qxf5#) 6. Qxg4+ hxg4 7. Rxb1) 4. Qxg4+ (4. Qxc4? Qf3! 5. Rxf3 b1=Q+ 6. Rf1 Qb6+ 7. Rf2 Qb1+) 4... hxg4 5. Re1 b1=Q! (5... Ne5 6. Ra8 \$1) 6. Rxb1 Nd2 7. Rb3! (7. Ra8? Nf3+ 8. Kf2 e3+ 9. Kxe3 Kxh2 10. Kf4 g1=Q 11. Rxg1 Kxg1!) (7. Ra3? Nf3+ 8. Rxf3 exf3! 9. Rb8 Be8 10. Rb6 Bc6) 7... Nf3+ 8. Rxf3 exf3! (8... gxf3 9. Ra8 e3 10. Rh8+ Kg4 11. Rh4+) 9. c3! (9. c4? Bf7 10. Ra8 Be8 11. Ra6 Bc6 12. Ra2 Bd5! 13. Rd2 Bxc4 14. Rd8 Bg8 15. Rf8 (15. Rd6 Be6 16. Rxe6 f2+ 17. Kxf2 g1=Q+ 18. Bxg1) 15... Bh7! 16. Rh8 f2+ 17. Kxf2 g1=Q+ 18. Bxg1) (9. Ra8? Be8 10. Ra6 Bc6) 9... Bf5 10. Rd2! (10. c4? Be6 11. Ra8 Bc8 12. Ra5 Bf5 13. Ra6 Be6) 10... Bd3 11. Rb2 (11. Rd1? f2+ 12. Kxf2 Kxh2 13. Rg1 Be4) 11... Bb5 (11... Bf5 12. c4) 12. Ra2 Ba6 13. Ra5 Bb5 14. Ra8 (14. Ra7? Bd7! 15. Ra8 Bc8 16. Ra5 Bf5 17. Ra2 Be6 18. Rd2 Bd5) 14... Be8 15. Ra6 Bc6 16. Ra2 Bd5 (16... Bb5 17. Rb2! Bc6 18. c4! Bb5 19. c5 \$1) 17. Rd2 Bg8 18. Rd6 Be6 19. Rd8 Bg8 20. Rf8 1-0



Krug P, 2014, White wins

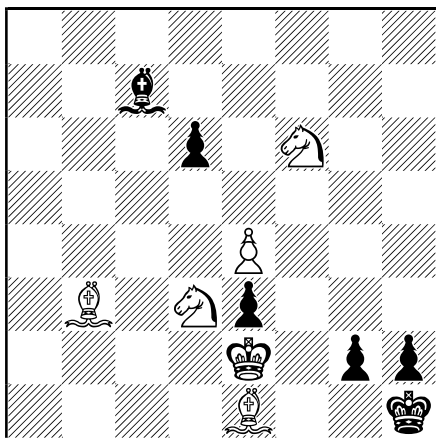
1. Nde6! (1. Nfe6? Rxg3+ 2. Kh2 Rh3+ 3. Kxh3 Qd7 4. Qf5 Qb7) 1... Rxg3+ 2. Kh2 Bxe6 (2... Rg2+ 3. Kh1) 3. Nxe6 Rh3+ (3... Rg2+ 4. Kh1 Rh2+ 5. Kxh2 Qb8+ 6. Nf4) 4. Kxh3 Qd7 5. Qf5 gxf5 6. Nf8+ Kg7 7. Nxd7 1-0



Krug P, 2014, White wins

{EG#20318.} 1. Qd3! (1. Bxc4? Ba7 2. Qd1+ Kxh6 3. Qg4 Qe8+) (1. Qd1+? Kxh6 2. Qe1 Nxf4 3. Kxf4 Ne5 4. Qh4+ Kg7 5. Qg5+ Kf7 6. Qf5+ Kg8 7. Qe6+ Kg7 8. Bd7 g1=Q) (1. h7? Nd2+ 2. Kd3 Ba7) (1. Be8+? Kxh6 2. Qe1 Nd2+) 1... Qxd5+ (1... g1=N 2. h7 Ba7 3. Qxc4 Nf2+ 4. Bxf2 Qh8 5. Bxg1 Qxh7+ 6. f5 Bxg1 7. Be8+ Kh4 (7... Kg4 8. Qe2+ Kg3 9. Qf3+ Kh2 10. Qh5+ Qxh5 11. Bxh5) 8. Kf3+ Kg5 9. Qf4+ Kf6 10. Qxd6+ Kg5 11. Qg6+! Qxg6 12. fxg6 Kf6 13. d6) 2. Kxd5 Nxf4+ 3. Kc6! (3. Kxc4? Nxd3 4. h7 Ne5+ 5. Bxe5 (5. Kd5 Nf7 6. Be8 Kh6 7. Bxf7 Kxh7) 5... d5+ 6. Kxd5 Bxe5 7. Kxe5 Kg4 (7... g1=Q? 8. h8=R+) 8. h8=Q g1=Q 9. Qg7+ Kf3 10. Qxg1) 3... Nxd3 4. h7 Nde5+ 5. Kb7 Na5+ 6. Kc8! (6. Kxb8? Ng6! (6... Nf7? 7. Be8 Kg4 8. Bxf7 Nc6+ 9. Kc7 Nxd4 10. h8=Q g1=Q 11. Qg7+ Kf3 12. Qxg1) 7. Be8 Kg4 8. Kc7 (8. Bxg6 Nc6+ 9. Kc7 Nxd4) 8... Nh8 9. Bd7+ Kf4! 10. Be6 Ke4 11. Bg1 d5 12. Bh3 Kf3 13. Kd6 Nc4+ 14. Kxd5 Kg3) (6. Ka8? Nf7 7. Be8 Kh6 8. Bxf7 Kxh7) 6... Nf7 7. Be8 Kh6 8. Bxf7 Kxh7 9. Bd5 Kg6 10.

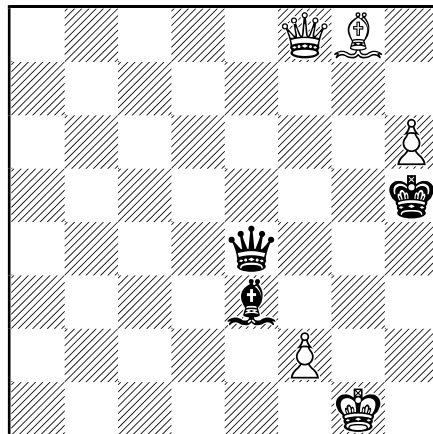
Kxb8 1-0



Krug P, 2014, White wins

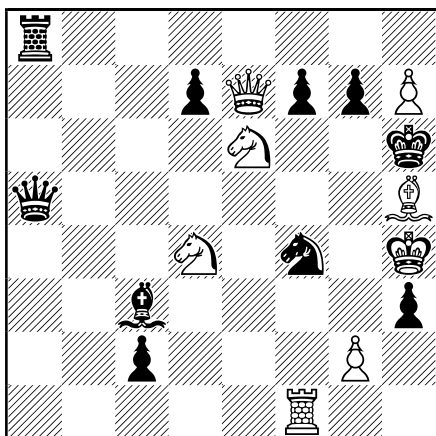
{EG#20324.} 1. Nf4! d5 (1... Kg1 2. Be6! h1=Q (2... d5 3. N6xd5 h1=Q 4. Bh3 Qh2 5. Kxe3 Bxf4+ 6. Nxf4 Kf1 7. Bf2) 3. Nh3+ Kh2 4. Ng4+ Kxh3 5. Ne5+ Kh2 6. Nf3#) 2. e5 Bxe5 3. N6h5! (3. N6xd5? Bxf4 4. Nxf4 Kg1 5. Bf2+ exf2 6. Nh3+ Kh1 7. Nxf2+ Kg1 8. Nh3+ Kh1 9. Kf3 g1=Q 10. Nf2+ Qxf2+ 11. Kxf2) 3... Bxf4 4. Nxf4 Kg1 5. Bf2+ exf2 6. Nh3+ Kh1 7. Nxf2+ Kg1 8. Nh3+ Kh1 9. Kf3 g1=N+ 10. Kf2 Nxf3+ 11. Kf1 Nf4 12. Bd1 Ng2 13. Bf3 d4 14. Bxg2# 1-0

Ng6+) (9... Qc3 10. Nf8+ Rxf8 11. Qe4+ Kg8 12. Qd5+ Kh7 13. Qe4+) 10. Qxg7+ Kxg7 1/2-1/2



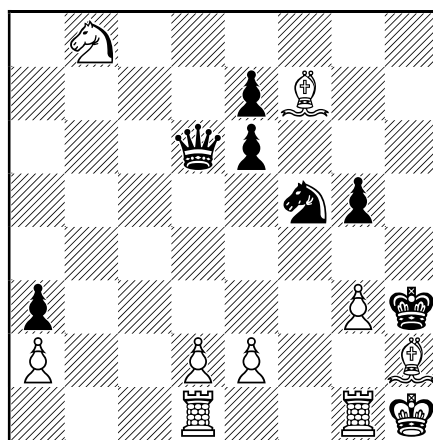
Krug P, 2014, White wins

1. Qf7+! (1. Bf7+? Kh4 2. Qd8+ Bg5 3. Qd1 Qg4+) 1... Kxh6 (1... Kh4 2. fxe3 Qxe3+ (2... Qb1+ 3. Qf1 Qg6+ 4. Qg2) 3. Qf2+ Qxf2+ 4. Kxf2) 2. Qf8+ Kh5 3. Bf7+ Kg4 4. Qg8+ Bg5 5. Be6+ Kh5 (5... Kf4 6. Qb8+ Qe5 7. Qb4+ Qe4 8. Qd6+ Qe5 9. Qd2+ Ke4 10. Qe2+ Be3 11. Qxe3#) 6. Qe8+ Kh6 7. Qf8+ Kh5 8. Bf7+ Kg4 (8... Kh4 {} 9. Qh8+ Kg4 10. f3+ Kxf3 11. Bd5! Qxd5 12. Qh1+ Kg3 13. Qxd5) 9. f3+! Qxf3 (9... Kxf3 10. Bd5+) 10. Bh5+ Kxh5 11. Qxf3+ 1-0



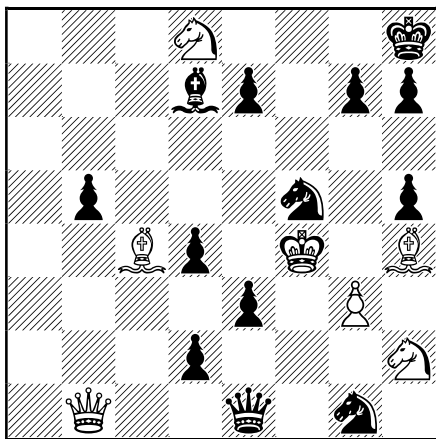
Krug P, 2014, Draw

{EG#20329.} 1. Ng5! (1. Bxf7? hxg2 2. Be8 Ng6+ 3. Bxg6 Bxd4! (3... dxe6? 4. Nf5+ Qxf5 5. Bxf5 Bf6+ 6. Qxf6+ gxf6 7. Ra1) 4. Be8 (4. Nf8 Rxf8 5. Rxf8 Bf6+ 6. Rxf6 Qg5+ 7. Kh3 g1=N+ \$1) 4... Rxe8 5. Qxe8 g5+ 6. Kg4 Qf5+! 7. Rxf5 g1=Q+ 8. Kh3 Qh1+ 9. Kg3 Qh4+ 10. Kg2 Qg4+ 11. Kh2 Bg1+) (1. Nxf4? hxg2 2. Bxf7 Bb4! 3. Qe2 gxf1=Q 4. Qxf1 Be1+ 5. Kg4 Qg5+ 6. Kf3 c1=Q) (1. h8=Q+? Rxh8 2. Ng5 Ng6+) (1. Nxf7? Bxd4 2. Rxf4 h2 \$1) 1... hxg2 (1... c1=Q 2. Rxc1 f6 3. h8=Q+ Rxh8 4. Nf7+ Kh7 5. Qe4+ g6 6. Qe7 Qxh5+ 7. Kg3 Nd5 8. Qxd7) 2. h8=Q+ Rxh8 3. Nxf7+ Kh7 4. Ng5+ Qxg5+ 5. Kxg5! (5. Qxg5? gxf1=Q 6. Qf5+ Ng6+) 5... Ne6+ 6. Nxe6 Bf6+ 7. Rxf6 c1=Q+ 8. Rf4 g1=Q+ 9. Bg4 dxe6 (9... Rg8 10. Qf7 Qh2 11. Nf8+ Kh8 12.



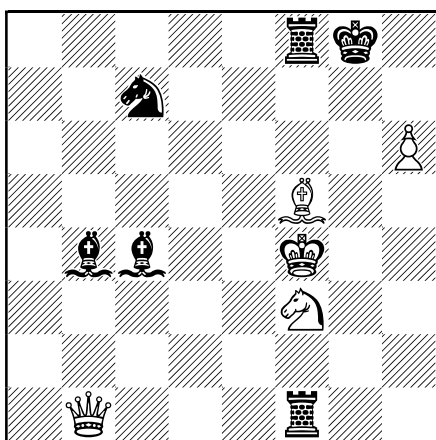
Krug P Garcia M, 2014, White wins

1. Rg2! (1. Bh5? g4 2. e4 Qd3) (1. Rdf1? Qd5+ 2. Rf3 g4) 1... Ne3 2. Bxe6+ Qxe6 3. dxe3 Qe4 4. Rdg1 g4 5. Na6 (5. Nd7? Qd5 6. e4 Qd4 7. e3 (7. Nf6 Qxf6! (7... exf6? 8. Rf1 Qxe4 9. Rff2 Qb1+ 10. Bg1 Qb7 11. e3 Qd5 12. Rc2 Qf3 13. e4 Qxe4 14. Ba7) 8. Rd1 Qa1 9. Rxa1 e5 10. Rc1) 7... Qxe4 8. Nc5 Qd5 9. Nb3 e5 10. Nc1 Qc4 11. Ne2 Qxe2 12. Rxe2 e4 13. Rb2 axb2 14. a4 b1=Q 15. Rxb1) 5... e5 (5... Qc6 6. Nb4) (5... Qc4 6. Rf1 Qe4 7. Rff2 Qb1+ 8. Bg1) 6. Nc5 Qxg2+ 7. Rxg2 e4 8. Nd3 exd3 9. Bg1 (9. Rf2? d2 10. Rf1 d1=Q 11. Rxd1) 9... d2 10. Rh2+ Kxg3 11. Bf2# 1-0



Krug, Peter, 2014, Draw

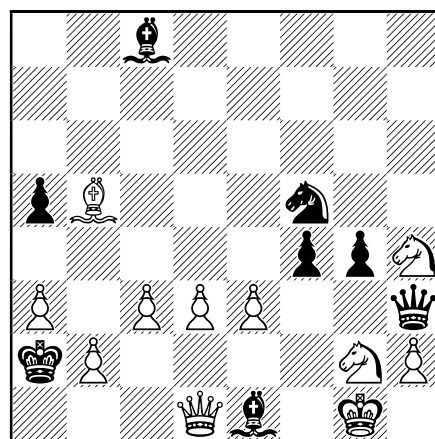
1. Nf7+ Kg8 2. Ne5+ (2... Ng5+? Kf8-) 2... e6 (2... Kh8 3. Nf7+ Kg8 4. Ne5+) (2... bxc4?? 3. Qb8+-) 3. Qxf5 Ne2+! (3... Nh3+ 4. Qxh3 bxc4 5. Nxd7 Qf2+ 6. Nf3 Qxf3+ 7. Kxf3 d1=Q+ 8. Ke4 Qb1+ 9. Kf4 Qg6 10. Ne5 e2 11. g4=) (3... Qf2+ 4. Nhf3 Ne2+ 5. Ke4=) 4. Kg5! (4. Bxe2? exf5-) 4... h6+ 5. Kxh5 Nxc3+ (5... Nf4+ {try} 6. gxf4 d1=Q+ 7. Nhf3! (7. Nhg4? Be8+ 8. Ng6 Qxg4+! 9. Kxg4 h5+! 10. Kh3 Qh1+ 11. Kg3 Qg1+ 12. Kh3 Qg4+ 13. Kh2 Qxf5 14. Ne7+ Kh7 15. Nxf5 exf5 16. Bb3 (16. Bd3 b4 \$1) 16... d3 17. Kg3 Bc6 18. Bd1 Kg6 19. Be7 Kf7 20. Bb4 Ke6-) 7... Be8+ 8. Kg4! h5+ 9. Kg5 Qg1+ 10. Nxc1 Qxc1+ 11. Ng4 Qxc4+ 12. Qxc4 hxc4 13. Bxe6+ Bf7 14. Bxc4 d3 15. Kf5 Bc4 16. Ke4=) 6. Bxc3 d1=Q+ 7. Nhg4 (7. Nhf3? Qxc3) 7... Qh1+ (7... Be8+ 8. Kh4 Qh1+ 9. Bh2 Qxc4+ 10. Kxc4 bxc4 11. Qxe6+ Kh7 12. Qxe8=) 8. Bh4 Be8+ 9. Ng6 Kh7!? (9... Bxc4+ 10. Qxc4 Qc6 11. Bxe6+ Kh8 12. Qf7 Qa8 13. Bd5! Qb8 14. Be4! Qg8 15. Qg6 Qf1 16. Nxc6 Qe2+ 17. Ng4 b4 18. Bg5 b3 19. Kh4 Qe1+ 20. Kh3=) 10. Qxe6 bxc4 11. Qg8+! Kxc8 {stalemate} 1/2-1/2



Krug, Peter, 2014, Draw

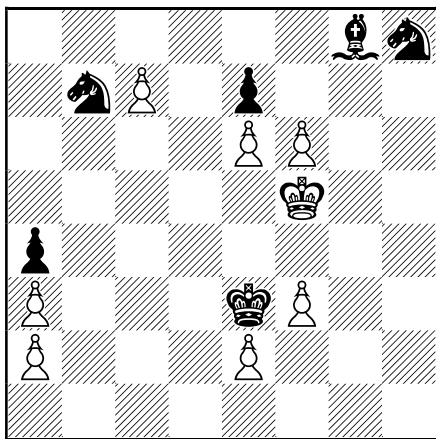
1. h7+ (1. Qe4? Nd5+ 2. Kg3 Bd6+ 3. Kh3 Kh8 \$1) 1... Kf7 2. Qb2 (2. Qe4 Nd5+ 3. Kg3 Bd6+ 4. Kh3 Kf6 5. Kh4 Rh1+ 6. Bh3 Kg7 7. Qd4+ Kxh7 8. Ng5+ Kh6 9.

Nf7+ Rxf7 10. Qh8+ Kg6 11. Qg8+ Rg7 12. Qe6+ Kh7 (12... Nf6? 13. Qf5+ Kf7 14. Qe6+ Bxe6 {stalemate}) 13. Qh6+ Kg8+) (2. h8=N+? Kg8-) 2... Nd5+ 3. Kg4! (3. Ke4? Nf6+ 4. Ke5 Rxf3+) 3... Ne3+ 4. Kf4 Nd5+ 5. Kg4 Nf6+ 6. Kg5 Nxc7+ (6... Be7 7. Ne5+ Kg7 8. Nxc4=) 7. Bxc7 Be7+ 8. Kg4! (8. Kh6? Rxf3 9. Qg7+ Ke8 10. Qg6+ R8f7 11. Qc6+ Kd8 12. Qa8+ (12. Qb6+ Kd7 13. Qb7+ Kd6) 12... Kc7! (12... Kd7 13. Qa4+ Kd6 14. Qxc4 Rh3+ 15. Kg6 Rf6+ 16. Kg7 Rg3+ 17. Kh8 Rf8+ 18. Bg8 Bf6+ 19. Kh7 Rg7+ 20. Kh6 Rxc8 21. Qd3+=) 13. Qa7+ (13. Qa5+ Kd6) 13... Kd6 14. Qd4+ Bd5 15. Be4 Rh3+ 16. Kg6 Rf6+ 17. Kg7 Rg3+ 18. Kh7 Rg5 19. Bxd5 Rxd5 20. Qb6+ Kd7 21. Qb7+ Ke6 22. Qc8+ Ke5 23. Qc7+ Bd6 24. Qc3+ Rd4-) 8... Be6+ 9. Kh5 Rh1+ 10. Nh2 Rh8 11. Qg7+! (11. Qf2+? Ke8 12. Kg6 Rf8 13. Qg2 Rf6+ 14. Kg7 Rf7+ 15. Kh6 Bf8+ 16. Kg5 Ra1 17. Qc6+ Bd7 18. Qe4+ Be7+ 19. Kh6 Ra4+) 11... Kxc7 {stalemate} 1/2-1/2



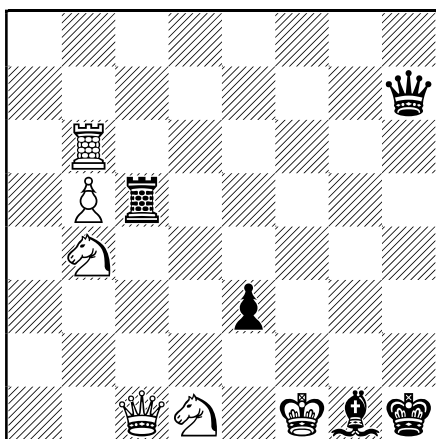
Peter Krug, 2014, White wins

1... Bf2+ 2. Kxf2 g3+ 3. hxc3 fxc3+ 4. Ke2! (4. Ke1? Nxc4 5. Bc4+ Kxb2 6. Qd2+ Kb1=) 4... Nd4+ (4... Nxc4 5. Bc4+ Kxb2 6. Qd2+ Kb1 7. Qa2+ Kc1 8. Qa1+ Kc2 9. Ne1#) (4... Be6 5. Qa4 Nxc4 6. Bc4+ Bxc4 7. Qxc4+ Kxb2 8. Nxc4 Qh2+ 9. Kf3 Qf2+ 10. Ke4+-) 5. Kd2 (5. cxd4 Bg4+ 6. Kd2 Bxd1=) 5... Nb3+ 6. Kc2 Na1+ 7. Kc1 Nb3+ 8. Qxb3+ Kxb3 9. Bc4+ Ka4 10. Kb1 Ba6 11. Ka2 Bxc4+ 12. dxc4 Qxc4 13. Nf3 Qe2 14. Nd4 Qxc4+ 15. b3+ Qxb3+ 16. Nxc3 g2 17. c4 g1=Q 18. Nc5# 1-0



Peter Krug, 2014, Draw

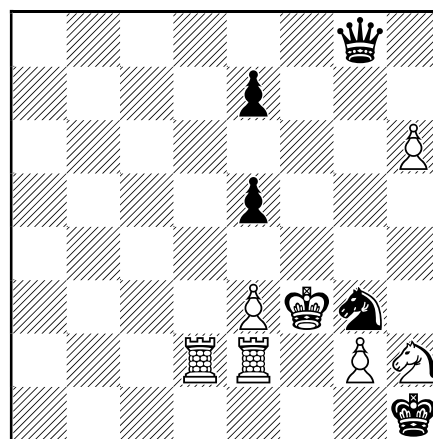
1. c8=N! Nd6+ 2. Nxd6 exd6 3. f7 (1. f4? Kd4 4. f7 Nxf7 5. Kg6 Nh8+ 6. Kf6 Ng6 7. f5 Nf4 8. e7 Nd5+-) 3... Nxf7 (3... Bxf7 4. exf7 Nxf7 5. Ke6 Ng5+ 6. Kxd6) 4. e7 Nh6+ 5. Kg6 (5. Kg5) 5... Bf7+ 6. Kxh6 Be8 7. Kg7 d5 8. Kg8! (Thematic try) 8. Kf8? Bh5 {zz} 9. e8=Q+ Bxe8 10. Kxe8 d4 11. Ke7 Kxe2 12. f4 d3 13. f5 d2 14. f6 d1=Q 15. f7 Qc1 (15... Qd3 16. f8=Q Qxa3+ {etc}) 16. f8=Q Qxa3+ 17. Ke8 Qxf8+ 18. Kxf8 Kd2 (18... a3 19. Ke7 { etc}) 19. Ke7 Kc2 (19... a3) 20. Kd6 Kb2 21. Kc5 Kxa2 22. Kb4 a3+-) 8... Bg6 9. Kg7 Be8 10. Kg8 Bh5 11. Kf8 {zz} d4 12. e8=Q+ (12. e8=B) 12... Bxe8 13. Kxe8 Kxe2 14. f4 d3 15. f5 d2 16. f6 d1=Q 17. f7 Qd6 18. f8=Q Qxf8+ 19. Kxf8= 1/2-1/2



Krug P, 2014, White wins

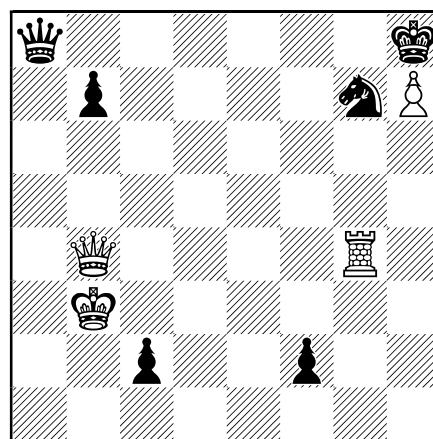
1. Nf2+! exf2 2. Rh6+ (2. Qh6+? Qxh6 3. Rxh6+ Bh2 4. Nd3 Rc1+ 5. Nxc1) 2... Bh2 3. Qd1! (3. Qa1? Qb1+ 4. Qxb1 Rc1+ 5. Qxc1) (3. Rxh7? Rxc1+) 3... Rc1! (3... Qxh6 4. Qf3#) (3... Qf5 4. Nd3 Rd5 5. Rh3) 4. Qxc1 Qxh6 5. Qa1! (5. Qxh6 \$2) (5. Qb1? Qe3) (5. Qd1? Qh5 \$1) 5... Qh8! 6. Qb1! (6. Qxh8 \$2) (6. Qd1? Qh5 \$1) 6... Qh4 (6... Qh7 7. Nd3! Bg1 8. Nxf2+ Bxf2 9. Qxh7+) 7. Nd3 (7. Qd1? Qh5 \$1) 7... Bg3 8. Nf4! Qxf4 (8... Qe7 } 9. Ne2! Kh2 (9... Qh4 10. Qe4+) 10. Qg6

\$1) (8... Bxf4 9. Qe4+ Kh2 10. Qg2#) 9. Qh7+ Bh4 ( 9... Qh4 10. Qb7+ Kh2 11. Qg2#) 10. Qb7+ Kh2 11. Qg2# 1-0



Krug P, 2014, White wins

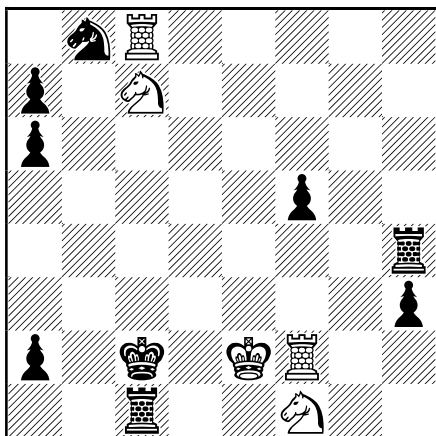
{Die Schwalbe/6} 1. h7 (1. Ng4? Nf1 2. Re1 Qf7+ 3. Ke4 Qg6+) 1... Qg7! ( 1... Qxh7 2. Kxg3 Qxh2+ 3. Kg4) 2. h8=Q! (2. Ng4? Nf1 3. Rd1 Qf7+ 4. Nf6 Qxf6+ 5. Ke4 Qg6+) 2... e4+! 3. Kf2 Qxh8 4. Ng4! (4. Kxg3? Qe5+ 5. Kg4 Qg7+ 6. Kf4 Qf6+ 7. Kxe4 Qc6+ 8. Kf4 Qf6+ 9. Kg3 Qe5+ 10. Kf2 Kxh2) 4... Qh4 5. Rd1+! Nf1+ 6. Kxf1 Qxg4 7. g3! Qxg3 8. Rf2 Qxe3 9. Rdd2 Qg3 10. Ke2 Qg4+ 11. Ke1 Qg3 12. Rd1 Qe3+ 13. Kf1 e6 14. Rdd2 Qg3 15. Ke2 Qg4+ 16. Ke1 Qg3 17. Rd1 Qe3+ 18. Kf1 e5 19. Rdd2 Qg3 20. Ke2 Qg4+ 21. Ke1 Qg3 22. Rd1 Qe3+ 23. Kf1 1-0



Krug P, 2014, Draw

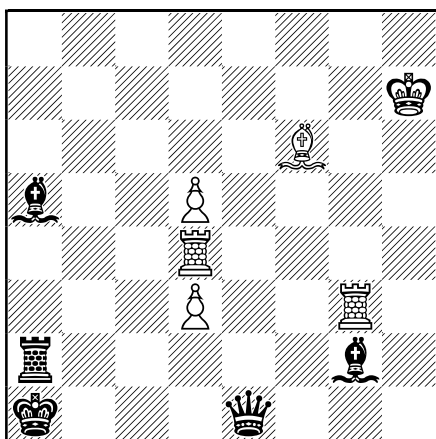
{Die Schwalbe/8} 1. Qc4! (1. Qe7? c1=N+ 2. Kb4 Nd3+ 3. Kb3 Nc5+ 4. Kb2 Qa1+! 5. Kxa1 f1=Q+ 6. Kb2 Qf2+ 7. Ka1 Nb3+ 8. Kb1 Qf5+ 9. Re4 Qxe4+ 10. Qxe4 Nd2+ 11. Kc2 Nxe4) 1... Qe8 2. Re4! (2. Rxc7? c1=N+ 3. Kc2 Kxg7 4. h8=Q+ Kxh8 5. Qh4+ Kg7 6. Qd4+ Kg8 7. Qxf2 Qe2+ 8. Qxe2 Nxe2) 2... c1=N+ 3. Kc2! (3. Kb2? Qf8! 4. Rf4 Nd3+) 3... Qxe4+! 4. Qxe4 f1=Q 5. Qxb7 Qc4+ (5... Ne2 6. Qb8+ Kxh7 7. Qh2+) (5... Nf5 6. Qb2+ Kxh7 7. Qxc1 Nd4+ 8. Kb2 Qb5+ 9. Ka2 Qb3+ 10. Ka1 Nc2+ 11. Qxc2+ Qxc2) 6. Kd1! Nd3 (6... Nf5 7.

Qb8+ Kxh7 8. Qb1 Nd3 9. Kd2 ) (6... Nb3 7. Qa8+ Kxh7 8. Qe4+ Qxe4) 7. Qb8+ Kxh7 8. Qh2+ Kg8 (8... Kg6 9. Qc2 Qg4+ 10. Kd2) 9. Qa2! Qxa2 1/2-1/2



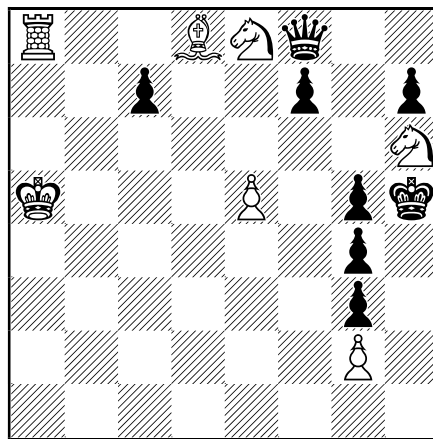
Garcia M Krug P, 2014, White wins

1. Nd5+! (1. Ne6+? Nc6! 2. Rxc6+ Kb1 3. Nd2+ Kb2 4. Rxc1 Kxc1) (1. Nb5+? Kb3! 2. Rxc1 axb5 3. Kd3 Nd7 4. Rc3+ Kb4 5. Rb2+ Ka5 6. Rxa2+ Kb6) 1... Nc6! 2. Rxc6+ Kb1 3. Nd2+ (3. Rxc1+? Kxc1 4. Kd3 Rd4+) 3... Kb2 4. Rxc1 Kxc1 5. Kd3 Rd4+ 6. Kxd4 a1=Q+ 7. Kd3! (7. Nc3? Kc2! 8. Ndb1+ Kb3 9. Kd3 Kb4! (9... h2? 10. Rxh2 Kb4 11. Ra2 Qxa2 12. Nxa2+) 10. Rxf5 h2! (10... Qb2? 11. Rf4+ Ka5 12. Nd2 Qb8 13. Ra4+ Kb6 14. Rb4+ Kc7 15. Rxb8 Kxb8 16. Nf3 )) 7... Qa3+ (7... Kb2 8. Nc3 Qg1 9. Nc4+ Kb3 10. Rb2#) (7... Qa4 8. Nb3+) 8. Nb3+! Qxb3+ 9. Nc3 f4 10. Re2! (10. Rh2? f3 11. Rf2 a5 12. Rh2 a4 13. Rf2 a6! 14. Rh2 Qb5+ 15. Nxb5 axb5 16. Rf2 b4 17. Kc4 b3 18. Kc3 Kb1 19. Rh2 Ka1 20. Rf2 Kb1) 10... f3 (10... a5 11. Rh2 a4 12. Re2 a6 13. Rh2 Qb5+ 14. Nxb5 axb5 15. Rxh3 Kb2 16. Rh5 a3 17. Rxb5+ Kc1 18. Rc5+ (18. Ra5? Kb2! 19. Kd2 Kb3 20. Rf5 a2 21. Rb5+ Kc4! 22. Ra5 Kb3 23. Ra6 f3) 18... Kb1 19. Kd2 f3 20. Rb5+ Ka2 21. Kc1 f2 22. Rf5) 11. Rh2 a5 12. Rf2 a4 13. Rh2 a6 14. Rf2 Qb5+ 15. Nxb5 axb5 16. Kc3! (16. Rxf3? Kb2 17. Rf2+ Kb3 18. Kd2 Kb2 19. Kd1+ Kb1) 16... Kd1 17. Rxf3 1-0



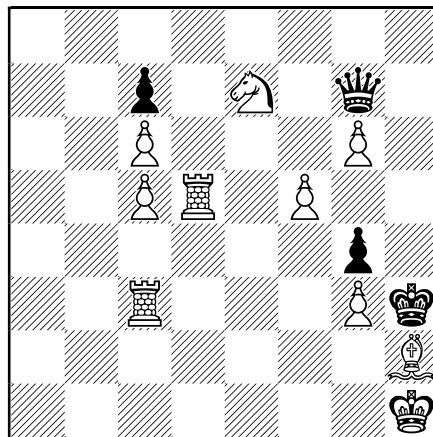
Krug P, 2014, White wins

1. Rb4+! (1. Re4+? Kb1! (1... Qc3? 2. Re1+ \$1)) 1... Rb2 2. Rxb2 Be4+ 3. dxe4 Qxe4+ 4. Kh8! (4. Kg7? Bc3 5. Rxc3 Qg4+ 6. Kf8 Qc8+ 7. Ke7 Qc7+ 8. Ke6 Qc8+ 9. Kd6 (9. Rxc8) 9... Qf8+ 10. Ke5 Kxb2) 4... Bc3 5. Rxc3 Qe8+ 6. Kg7 Qd7+ 7. Kh6 Qh3+ 8. Kg5 (8. Rxh3 \$2) 8... Qg3+ 9. Kf5 Qh3+ 10. Kf4 Qh6+ 11. Ke5 Kxb2 (11... Qh5+ 12. Kd6 Kxb2 13. Rh3+ Kc2 14. Rxh5) 12. Ke6 Qf8 (12... Ka2 13. d6) 13. Rc8+ Kb3 14. Rxf8 1-0



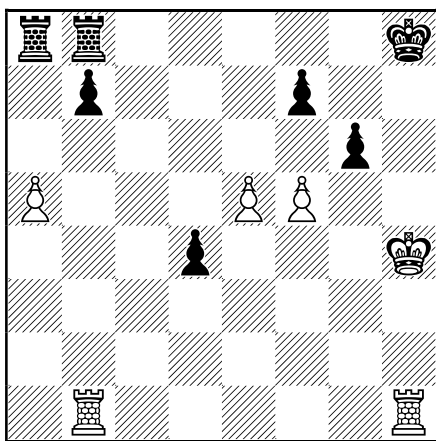
Krug P, 2014, White wins

{Harmonie-aktiv/1} 1. Be7! Qxe7 (1... Qxh6 2. Ra6 c6 3. Ra8) 2. Ng7+ Kg6 3. Ra6+ c6 4. Rxc6+ f6 5. Rxf6+ Qxf6 6. exf6 Kxh6 7. Kb4! Kg6 8. Nh5 Kxh5 9. f7 Kh4 10. f8=N! (10. f8=Q? h5 11. Qa8) 10... Kh5 11. Nxb7 Kg6 12. Nf8+ Kf5 13. Kc3 Ke4 14. Kd2 1-0



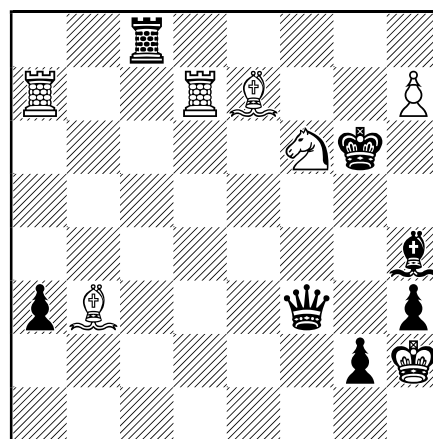
Krug P Garcia M, 2014, White wins

{Harmonie-aktiv/11} 1. f6! Qxg6 2. Kg1 Qf5! (2... Qb1+ 3. Kf2 Qb2+ 4. Kf1 Qa1+ 5. Ke2 Qxc3 6. Rh5+ Kg2 7. Rf5! Qc2+ 8. Ke3) (2... Qg5 3. Kf1! Qxf6+ 4. Rf5 Qxc3 5. Rh5#) 3. Rf3! (3. Rxf5 \$2) 3... Qb1+ 4. Rf1 Qf5 5. Ng6 Qxg6 6. f7 Qxf7 7. Rf6! Qh7 8. Rdf5! (8. Rff5? Qxf5 9. Rxf5) 8... Qh8 9. Kh1 Qh7 10. Rf8 Qh6 11. Rd8 Qc1+ 12. Bg1 Qh6 13. Rdd5 Kxg3+ 14. Rh5 1-0



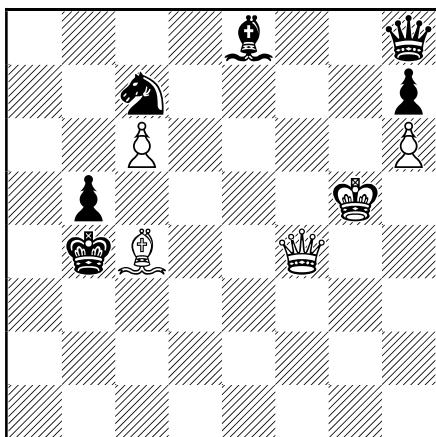
Krug P, 2014, White wins

{Pat a Mat/6} 1. Kg5+ Kg8 2. Rh6! gxf5 3. e6! fxe6 4. Rbh1 e5 5. a6 bxa6 6. Kxf5 Kg7 7. Rg6+ Kf8 8. Rf6+ Ke8 9. Rh8+ Ke7 10. Rh7+ Ke8 11. Rff7 Rb2 12. Rc7 Kd8 13. Rcg7 Rf2+ 14. Ke6 Rf8 15. Rd7+ Kc8 16. Rc7+ Kb8 17. Rb7+ Kc8 18. Rhc7+ Kd8 19. Rd7+ Ke8 20. Ra7 Rb8 21. Rdb7 Rc8 22. Re7+ Kd8 23. Rad7# 1-0



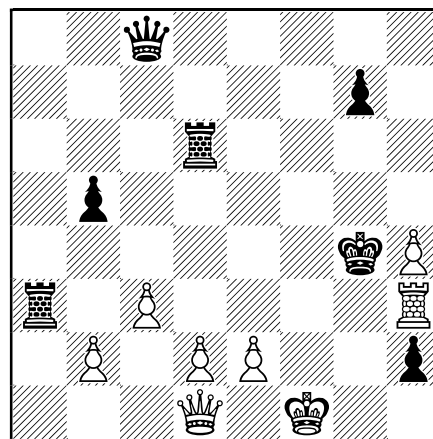
Krug P, 2014, White wins

{Sinfonie Scacchistiche/4-6} 1. h8=N+ Rxh8 2. Bc2+ Kh6 3. Ng4+ Qxg4 4. Ra6+ (4. Rd6+? Kh5 5. Ra5+ Bg5 6. Rxg5+ Qxg5 7. Bd1+ Qg4 8. Rd5+ Kg6 9. Bxg4 Ra8) 4... Bf6 5. Rxf6+ Kg7 6. Rg6+ Qxg6 7. Bb4+ (7. Bc5+? Kf6 8. Rd6+ Ke5 9. Bxg6 g1=Q+ 10. Kxg1 Ra8) 7... Kh6 8. Bd2+ Qg5 9. Rd6+ Kh5 10. Bd1+ Qg4 11. Rd5+ Kh4 12. Be1+ Qg3+ 13. Bxg3# 1-0



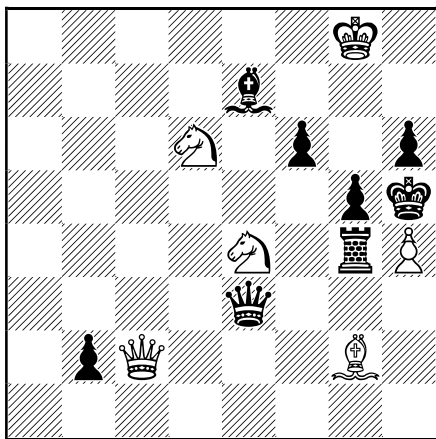
Krug P, 2014, White wins

{Probleemblad/10-12} 1. Bg8+ Kc5 2. Qf8+ Kb6 3. Qg7 Qxg7+ 4. hxg7 h6+ 5. Kxh6 Bg6 6. Bc4! Bh7 7. Kxh7 Ne8 8. Bxb5 1-0



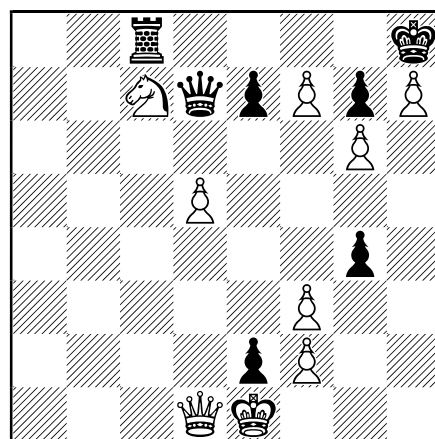
Krug P, 2014, Draw

{Sinfonie Scacchistiche/4-6} 1. Kg2 (1. Rxh2? Rxd2 2. Qxd2 Ra1+) 1... h1=Q+ 2. Rxh1 Kh5 3. e3+ (3. e4+? Qg4+ 4. Qxg4+ Kxg4 5. bxa3 Rxd2+ 6. Kf1 Rd1+ 7. Kg2 Rxh1 8. Kxh1 Kxh4) (3. bxa3? Qg4+ 4. Kh2 Qxh4+ 5. Kg2 Rg6+ 6. Kf3 Rg3+ 7. Kf2 Rh3+) 3... Qg4+ 4. Qxg4+ Kxg4 5. bxa3 Rxd2+ 6. Kf1 b4 7. axb4 (7. cxb4? Rc2) 7... Ra2 8. h5 Kg3 9. h6 g6 10. c4 (10. Rh3+? Kxh3 11. h7 Ra8) 10... Ra1+ 11. Ke2 Rxh1 12. c5 Rxh6 13. c6 Rh1 14. Kd2 Rh8 {} 15. b5 Rc8 16. Kd3 g5 17. Kd4 g4 18. Kd5 Kh4 19. b6 1/2-1/2



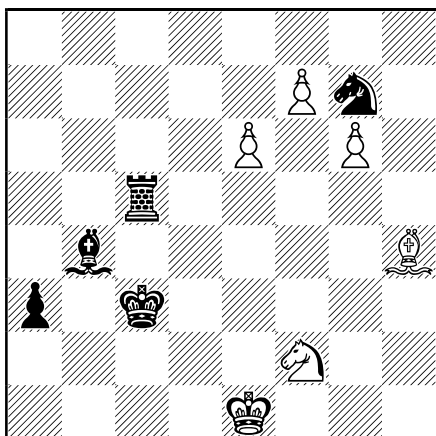
Krug P, 2014, White wins

{Sinfonie Scacchistiche/4-6} 1. Nf5 gxh4+ 2. Ng7+ Rxc7 3. Kxg7 Bf8+ 4. Kf7 Qa7+ (4... h3 5. Qd1+ Kh4 6. Kg6 hxg2 7. Qh5#) 5. Kxf8 Qb8+ 6. Kf7 Qb7+ 7. Ke6 Qb6+ 8. Kf5 Qb5+ 9. Nc5 Qxc5+ 10. Qxc5 b1=Q 11. Kxf6+ Kg4 12. Qh5+ Kg3 (12... Kxh5 13. Bf3#) 13. Qf3+ Kh2 14. Qh3+ Kg1 15. Qh1+ Kf2 16. Qxb1 1-0



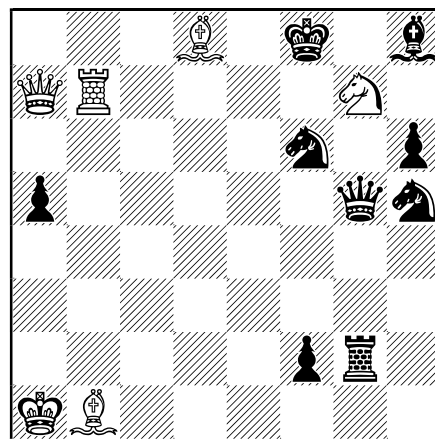
Krug P, 2014, White wins

{Sinfonie Scacchistiche/7-9} 1. Qc2 gxf3 (1... g3 {} 2. Qc6 (2. fxg3? Qh3) 2... Qxc6 3. dxc6 g2 4. Ne8 g1=Q+ 5. Kxe2 Qxg6 6. f8=Q+ Kxh7 7. Nf6+ Qxf6 8. Qxc8) 2. Ne6 Ra8 3. Qa2 Rc8 4. Qc4 Ra8 5. Qa6 Rb8 6. Qb6 Ra8 7. Qa5 Rb8 8. Qb4 Ra8 9. Qa3 Rc8 10. Qc3 Qxe6 11. dxe6 Ra8 12. Qc1 Rd8 13. Qd2 Rc8 14. Qc2 ( 14. Qc3? Ra8 15. Qc1) 14... Rd8 15. Qd3 Ra8 16. Qa6 Rd8 17. Qd6 Ra8 18. Kd2 1-0



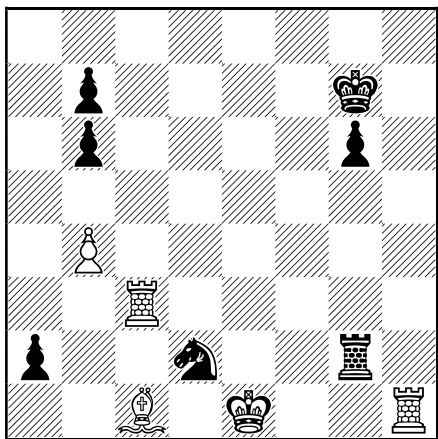
Krug P, 2014, Draw

{Sinfonie Scacchistiche/4-6} 1. e7 Re5+ 2. Kf1 Rxe7 3. f8=Q Re1+ 4. Kxe1 Bxf8 5. Kd1 Ne8 6. Kc1 Bh6+ 7. Kb1 Kb3 8. Ne4 a2+ 9. Ka1 Bg7+ 10. Bf6 Nxf6 11. Nd2+ Ka3 12. Nc4+ Kb4 13. Nd2 Bh6 (13... Ne4+ {} 14. Kxa2 Nxd2) 14. Nf3 Ka3 15. Nd4 Nd5 16. g7 (16. Nc2+? Kb3 17. Nd4+ Kc4 18. Nf5 Nb4 19. Nxf6 Kb3 20. g7 Nc2#) 16... Bxg7 1/2-1/2



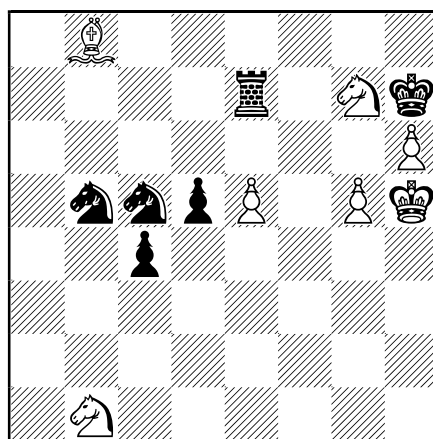
Krug P, 2014, White wins

{Sinfonie Scacchistiche/7-9} 1. Be7+ Kxg7 2. Ba3+ (2. Bc5+? Nd7) 2... Nd7 ( 2... Kg8 {} 3. Bb2 Kf8 4. Rf7+ Kg8 5. Qe7 Bg7 (5... Qg7 6. Rf8+ Qxf8 7. Ba2+) 6. Rf8+ Bxf8 7. Qh7+ Nxh7 8. Ba2+ Qd5 9. Bxd5#) 3. Rxd7+ Kg8+ 4. Bb2 Bxb2+ 5. Ka2 f1=Q (5... Bg7 6. Qb8+ Bf8 7. Qb3+ Kh8 8. Rh7#) 6. Qb8+ Qf8 7. Qb3+ Kh8 8. Rh7# 1-0



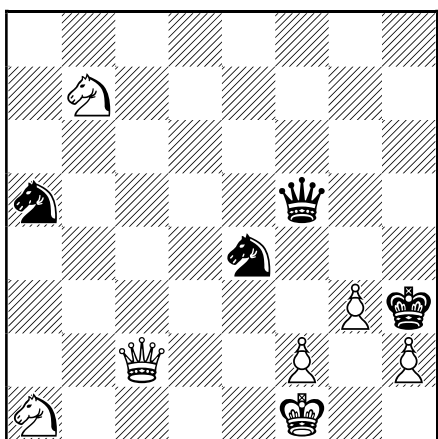
Krug P, 2014, White wins

{Sinfonie Scacchistiche/7-9} 1. Bb2 Nf3+ 2. Rxf3+ Rxb2 3. O-O Rb1 4. Ra3 Rb2 5. Ra7 (5. Ra8? g5 6. b5 Kh7 7. Ra7 Kg6 8. Ra3 Kg7) (5. b5? g5 6. Ra7 Kg6) 5... Kh6 6. b5 (6. Rxb7? Rxb4) 6... Kg5 7. Ra3 Kg4 8. Kh1 g5 9. Ra8 Kh5 (9... Kg3 10. Rd1 Kg4 11. Rd4+ Kf5 12. Rda4) 10. Rh8+ Kg6 11. Rg8+ Kh7 (11... Kh6 12. Rg1 Rb1 13. Ra8 Rb2 14. Rh8+ Kg6 15. Rh2) 12. Rxc5 Rb1 13. Rfg1 a1=Q 14. Rh5# 1-0



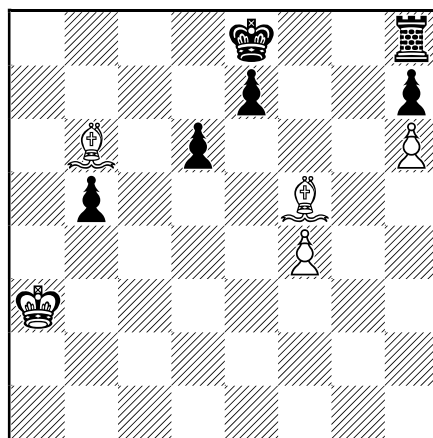
Krug P, 2014, White wins

{Sinfonie Scacchistiche/10-12} 1. g6+ Kh8 (1... Kg8 2. Nf5 Re8 3. h7+ Kh8 4. Kh6 Ne6 5. Bd6 Nxd6 6. Nxd6 Re7 7. Nc3) 2. Na3 Nxa3 3. Bd6 Rxc7 4. Bxc5 (4. hxg7+? Kg8) 4... Nb5 5. e6 Nc7 6. e7 Kg8 7. h7+ Rxh7+ 8. gxh7+ Kxh7 9. Bd4 c3 10. Bxc3 d4 11. Bxd4 Nd5 12. e8=B! (12. e8=Q? Nf6+ 13. Bxf6) 1-0



Krug P, 2014, White wins

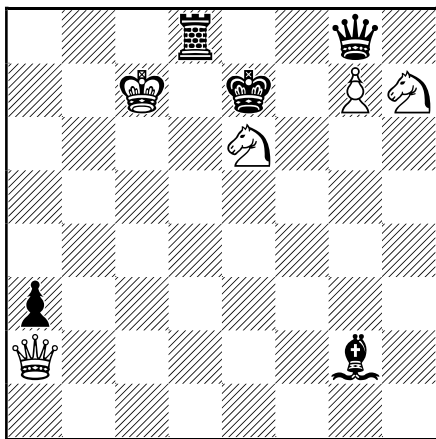
{Sinfonie Scacchistiche/10-12} 1. Nc5 (1. Nxa5? Kxh2 2. Nc4 Nxc3+ 3. Ke1 Qe4+ 4. Qxe4 Nxe4) 1... Nc4 2. Nxe4 Ne3+ 3. Kg1 Nxc2 4. f3 Qxe4 (4... Nxa1 5. Nf2#) (4... Qxf3 5. Ng5+ Kg4 6. Nxf3 Kxf3 7. Nxc2) 5. fxe4 Nd4 6. Kf2 Kxh2 7. e5 Kh3 8. Nc2 Nc6 9. e6 Kg4 10. Ne3+ Kg5 11. Nd5 1-0



Krug P Garcia M, 2014, White wins

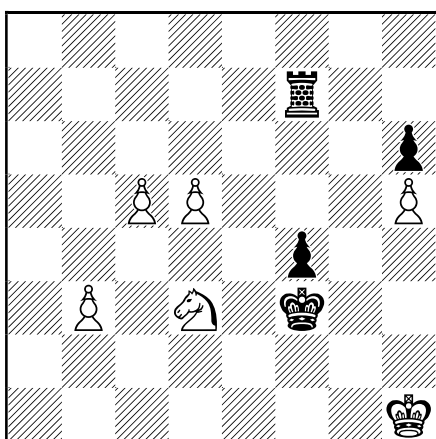
{The Problemist/11} 1. Bd4! (1. Be6? Kf8! (1... Rf8? 2. f5 Rf6 3. Be3 Kd8 4. Bg5 Rf8 5. Kb4) 2. Kb4 Rg8! 3. Bxg8 Kxg8 4. Kxb5 Kf7 5. Kc6 Kg6 6. Bd4 (6. Be3 e5) 6... Kxh6 7. Kd7 Kh5! (7... e5? 8. Bxe5! dxe5 9. fxe5) 8. Ke6 Kg4 9. f5 h5! 10. Bf2 d5! 11. Bc5 h4) 1... b4+ (1... e5 2. fxe5 Rf8 (2... dxe5 3. Bxe5 Rg8 4. Bxh7) 3. Bxh7 Rf3+ 4. Ka2! (4. Kb2? Rf4! 5. Bc3 b4 6. Bg6+ Kf8 7. Be1 Rg4 8. Bf5 Rg5 9. Bc2 dxe5) 4... Rh3 5. Bg6+) 2. Kb3! (2. Ka4? e5! 3. fxe5 dxe5 4. Bxe5 O-O! 5. Be6+ Rf7 6. Bd6 b3! 7. Bxb3 Kh8 8. Bxf7) 2... e5 3. fxe5 dxe5 4. Bxe5 O-O 5. Be6+ Rf7 6. Bd6 Kh8 7. Ka4! (7. Bxf7 \$2) 7... Kg8 8. Bb3! Kh8 9. Bxf7 b3 {} 10. Be5# 1-0





Krug P Garcia M, 2014, White wins

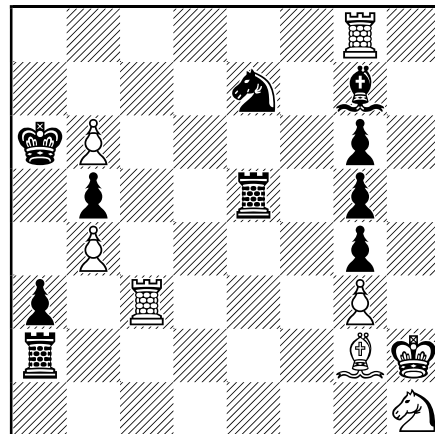
{Variantim/8} 1. Nhf8 Rd7+ (1... Ke8 { } 2. Qxg2 Qf7+ 3. Kb6! (3. Kc6? Rc8+ 4. Kb6 a2 \$1) 3... Rb8+ (3... Rd6+ 4. Kc5 \$1) 4. Ka6 a2 5. Qc6+ Ke7 6. Qd7+! Kf6 7. Qd4+ Ke7 (7... Kf5 8. Qf4#) 8. Ka7! Re8 9. Kb6! Rb8+ 10. Kc7 \$1) 2. Nxd7 Qa8 3. g8=N+ Qxg8 (3... Ke8 4. Ng7#) 4. Qf2! (4. Qxa3+? Kxe6 5. Qb3+ Bd5 6. Qh3+ Kf7 7. Qf5+ Ke7 8. Qf6+ Ke8 9. Qe5+ Kf7! 10. Qxd5+ Ke7 11. Qe5+ (11. Qxg8) 11... Kf7 12. Qf6+ Ke8 13. Kd6 Qg3+ \$1) 4... Kxe6 5. Qf6+! Kd5 6. Qc3! (6. Qc6+? Kd4 7. Qc5+ Ke4 \$1) 6... Ke6 (6... Qh7 7. Qc5+ Ke6 (7... Ke4 8. Qc2+) 8. Qe5+ Kf7 9. Qf6+ Kg8 10. Qf8#) (6... Ke4 7. Nf6+) (6... Qf7 7. Qb3+) 7. Qb3+ Bd5 8. Qh3+ Ke7 (8... Kf7 9. Qf5+ Kg7 10. Qf6+ Kh7 11. Nf8+) 9. Qh4+ Kf7 (9... Ke6 10. Qf6#) 10. Qf6+ (10. Qh5+? Kg7 11. Qg5+ Kh8!) ) 10... Ke8 11. Qe5+ Qe6 (11... Kf7 12. Qxd5+ Kg7 13. Qd4+ Kh6 14. Qh4+ Kg6 15. Qg4+ Kh7 16. Nf6+) 12. Qh8+ (12. Qh5+? Ke7 13. Qh4+ Ke8 14. Qh8+) 12... Kf7 13. Ne5+ Ke7 14. Qd8# 1-0



Krug P, 2014, White wins

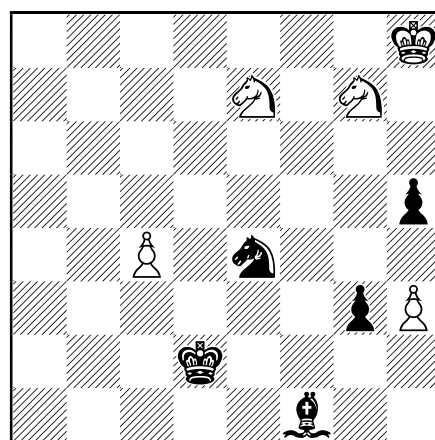
{Variantim/8} 1. d6! Kg3 2. Kg1 f3 3. Kf1 Rb7! (3... Ra7 4. Ke1) 4. Nf2! (4. b4? Ra7 5. Ke1 Ra1+ 6. Kd2 Ra2+ 7. Ke3 Ra3 8. d7 f2 9. d8=Q f1=Q) 4... Rxb3 (4... Ra7 5. Ne4+ Kf4 6. Nc3 Ke3 (6... Kg3 7. Ne2+) 7. Nd5+ Ke4 8. d7 Ra1+ 9. Kf2 Ra2+ 10. Kg3 Rg2+ 11. Kh3 Rg8 12.

Nf6+ Ke3 13. Ng4+ \$1) 5. Ne4+ Kf4 6. d7 Ke3 7. Nd2! Rd3 (7... Rc3 8. Nxf3! Kxf3 9. Ke1 Rd3 10. c6) 8. Nc4+ Kf4 9. Nd6 Ke3 (9... Rd1+ 10. Kf2 Rd2+ 11. Ke1 f2+ 12. Kxd2 f1=Q 13. d8=Q Qf2+ 14. Kd3) 10. Nf5+ Kf4 11. c6 Rd1+ 12. Kf2 Rd2+ 13. Ke1 f2+ 14. Kxd2 f1=Q 15. Nd4! Qg2+ 16. Kc3 Qd5 (16... Qg3+ 17. Kb4) 17. d8=Q Qxd8 18. Ne6+ Ke5 19. Nxd8 1-0



Krug P, 2014, White wins

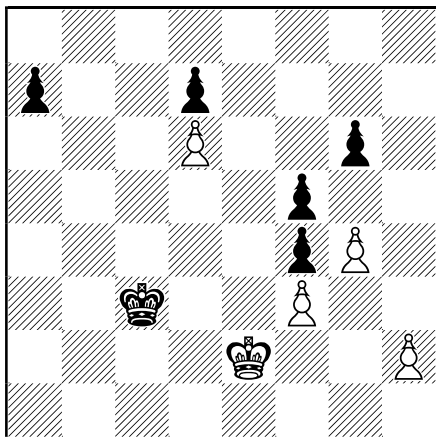
{Pat a Mat/3} 1. Rxa3+! (1. b7? Rxxg2+ 2. Kxxg2 Re2+ 3. Kf1 Re1+) 1... Rxa3 2. b7 Nc6 3. Bxc6 Re2+ 4. Bg2 Rxxg2+! (4... Bd4 { } 5. b8=R (5. b8=Q? Bg1+ 6. Kxxg1 Ra1+ 7. Kh2 Rxxh1+ 8. Kxxh1 Re1+ 9. Kh2 Rh1+ 10. Bxxh1) 5... Rxxg2+ 6. Kxxg2 Ra2+ 7. Kf1 Ra1+ 8. Ke2) 5. Kxxg2 Ra2+ 6. Nf2 Bd4 7. Ra8+ Ba7 8. b8=Bl ( 8. b8=Q? Rxf2+ 9. Kg1 Rf1+ 10. Kg2 Rf2+ 11. Kg1 Rf1+ 12. Kxf1) (8. b8=R? Rxf2+ 9. Kg1 Rf1+ 10. Kxf1) 8... Rxf2+! 9. Kg1 Rf7+ (9... Rb2+ 10. Rxa7+ Kb6 11. Rg7 Rxb4 12. Rxxg6+ Kb7 13. Be5 Re4 14. Rxxg5 b4 15. Kf2) 10. Rxa7+! (10. Bxa7? Kb7) 10... Rxa7 11. Bxa7 Kxa7 12. Kf2 Kb6 13. Ke3 Kc7 14. Ke4! Kd6 15. Kd4 Kc6 16. Ke5 Kc7 17. Kd5 Kb6 18. Kd6 Kb7 19. Kc5 Ka6 20. Kc6 Ka7 21. Kxb5 1-0



Mario Garcia & Peter Krug, 2015-16, Draw

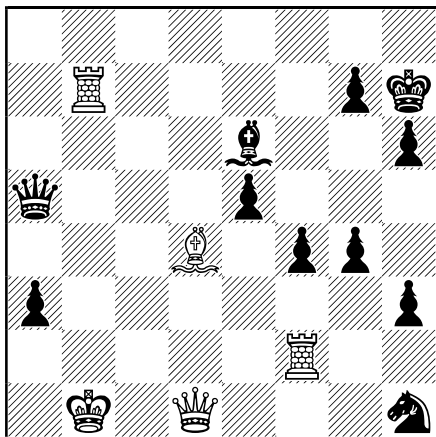
1. Ng6! ({Try:} 1. Nef5? Bxxh3 2. Nh4 Nf6! 3. Ngf5 g2 4. Nf3+ Kd3 5. N5h4 Ke3-) 1... Bxxh3 (1... Ke3 2. Nh4 Nf6 3. Ngf5+ Kf4 4. Kg7!)=) (1... g2 2. Nh4 Nf6 3. Ngf5 g1=N

4. Ng3! Bxc4 5. Kg7 Nd5 6. Nxh5=) 2. Nxh5 g2 3. Nh4 g1=Q 4. Nf3+ Ke3 5. Nxc1 Bg4! 6. Ne2!! ({Try:} 6. Ng7? Nf6!-) 6... Bxh5 (6... Bxe2 7. Ng7 Nf6 8. Ne6 {(f5+) =} (8. c5? Bg4!-) 7. Nc1 Bf7! (7... Kd4 8. Nb3+! Kxc4 9. Na5+=) 8. Na2!! ({Try:} 8. Nb3? Bxc4 9. Na5 Bd5!-) 8... Bxc4 9. Nb4 {draw} 1/2-1/2



Krug P Garcia M, 2015, Draw

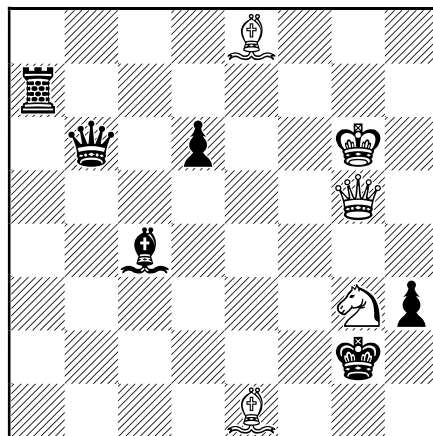
1. g5! (1. gxf5? gxf5 2. h4 Kd4 3. h5 Ke5 4. Kd3 Kf6 5. Kc4 Kg5 6. Kb5 Kxh5 7. Ka6 Kg5 8. Kxa7 Kf6 9. Kb6 Ke5 10. Kc5 Ke6) 1... Kd4 2. Ke1! (2. Kf2? a5 3. Kg2 Ke3! (3... a4? 4. Kh3) 4. h4 a4 5. h5 a3 6. hxg6 a2 7. g7 a1=Q 8. g8=Q Qb2+ 9. Kh3 Qb1 10. Kg2 Qc2+ 11. Kh3 Qd1) 2... a6 (2... a5 3. Kd2) (2... Ke3 3. h4 Kxf3 4. h5 Kg2 5. hxg6 f3 6. g7 f2+ 7. Kd2 f1=Q 8. g8=Q) 3. Ke2! Ke5 4. Kf2 (4. Kf1 {} ) 4... a5 5. Kg2 a4 6. Kh3 a3 7. Kh4 a2 8. h3 a1=Q 1/2-1/2



Krug P Garcia M, 2015, White wins

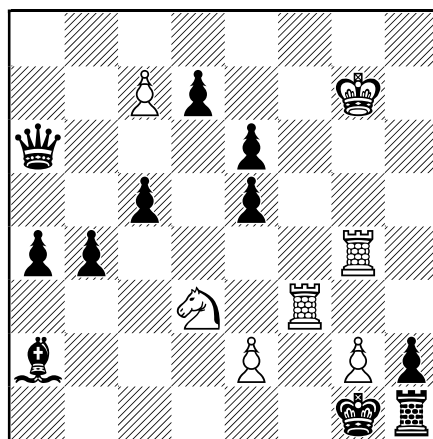
1. Qd3+! (1. Qc2+? Kg8 2. Rb8+ Kf7 3. Rxf4+ exf4 4. Rb7+ Kg8! 5. Ka1 Qd5! 6. Rxc7+ Kf8) 1... Kg8 (1... Kh8 2. Rb8+ Bg8 3. Qc4 a2+ 4. Ka1 \$1) 2. Rb8+! (2. Rxf4? a2+! (2... exf4? 3. Ka1 \$1) 3. Kc2 exf4) (2. Re2? Ng3 \$1) 2... Kf7 3. Rxf4+ exf4 4. Rb7+ Kg8 5. Ka1! Qg5 (5... Ng3 {} 6. Qh7+! Kxh7 7. Rxc7+ Kh8 8. Rxc4+ Kh7 9. Rg7+ Kh8 10. Rxc3+ Kh7 11. Rg7+ Kh8 12. Ra7+! Kg8 13. Rxa5 Kh7 14. Re5! (14. Bg1? f3 15. Ra4 Kg6 16. Rf4 Bd5 17. Rg4+ Kh5 18. Rg3 Kh4 19. Bf2 h2 \$1) 14...

Bf7 15. Bg1 Kg6 16. Ra5 a2 17. Ra3 \$1) ( 5... Qd5 6. Rxc7+ Kf8 7. Qxa3+) (5... h2 6. Qg6) 6. Qa6! Bf7 (6... Bd5 7. Rb8+ Kf7 (7... Kh7 8. Qd3+ Qg6 9. Rh8+) 8. Qd6 Ng3 (8... Qe7 9. Qxd5+) 9. Rf8#) 7. Qa8+ Kh7 8. Qf8! (8. Rxf7? Ng3! 9. Rxc7+ Qxc7 10. Bxc7 Kxc7) 8... Ng3 9. Qxf7 Nh5 (9... Nf5 10. Qxf5+! Qxf5 11. Rxc7+ Kh8 12. Rxc4+! Kh7 13. Rg7+ Kh8 14. Rg5+ Kh7 15. Rxf5) 10. Qxh5! Qxh5 11. Rxc7+ Kh8 12. Rxc4+ Kh7 13. Rg7+ Kh8 14. Rg5+ Kh7 15. Rxh5 1-0



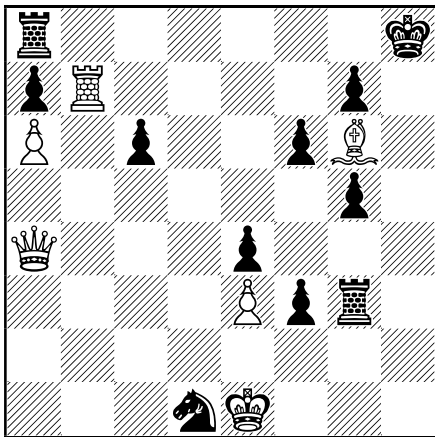
Krug P Garcia M, 2015, White wins

1. Ne4+! (1. Bc6+? d5 2. Nf5+ Kh1! 3. Qc1 Qg1+ \$1) 1... Kh1 2. Bf2 (2. Nf2+? Kh2 3. Qf4+ Kg2 4. Qxc4 d5+ 5. Bc6 Rc7 6. Qxd5+ Kf1) 2... Qb1 3. Kh6! (3. Qf5? Ra3! 4. Be3 Rxe3 5. Nf2+ Kg2 6. Qxb1 Rxe8 7. Ne4 Be2 8. Qc2 Rxe4! 9. Qxe4+ Bf3 \$1) 3... Rh7+ (3... Qa1 {} 4. Nf6! d5 (4... Ra5 5. Qf4) 5. Qf4! (5. Bxa7? Qxa7 6. Qg3 Qd4) 5... Ra3 6. Ng4! (6. Bc6? Kg2 7. Bd4 Qf1 8. Qd2+ Kh1 9. Nxd5 Qf8+ 10. Bg7 Qd6+ 11. Kh5 Qxc6 12. Qe1+ Kg2 13. Qe4+ Kh2 14. Be5+ Rg3 \$1) 6... Ra6+ (6... Qh8+ 7. Kg5 Qg7+ 8. Bg6) 7. Kh7! (7. Kh5? Qh8+ 8. Kg5 Qg7+ 9. Kh4 Qe7+) 7... Ra7+ 8. Bxa7 Qxa7+ 9. Bf7) 4. Kxh7 Bd3! (4... Qxe4+ 5. Bg6 Qg2 6. Qc1+) 5. Bc6 Bxe4+ 6. Qg6! (6. Qf5? d5 7. Bxd5 Kh2 8. Bxe4 Qb7+ (8... Qxe4? 9. Bg3+ \$1) 9. Bxb7) 6... d5 7. Bxd5 Kh2 8. Bg3+! Kg1 9. Bxe4 1-0



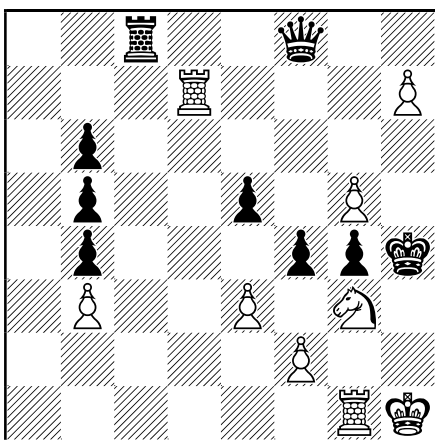
Krug P Garcia M, 2015, White wins

1. c8=Q! (1. Nf4? exf4 2. c8=Q (2. g3 Qxe2 3. gxf4+ Qg2) 2... Qd6! 3. g3 Qe7+ \$1) (1. Nf2? Kf1 \$1) 1... Qxc8 2. Nf4! exf4 3. g3 Qg8+ 4. Kxg8 e5+ 5. Kh8! (5. Kg7? Be6 6. Rg5 Bh3 7. gxf4+ Bg2 8. f5 e4 9. Rf4 a3 10. f6 a2 11. f7 a1=Q+ 12. Kh7 Qa8) (5. Kh7? Be6 6. Rg5 Bh3 7. gxf4+ Bg2 8. f5 b3! 9. f6 b2 10. f7 b1=Q+) 5... Be6 6. Rg7! Bh3 7. gxf4+ Bg2 8. f5 a3 9. f6 a2 10. f7 a1=Q 11. f8=Q 1-0



Krug P Garcia M, 2015, White wins

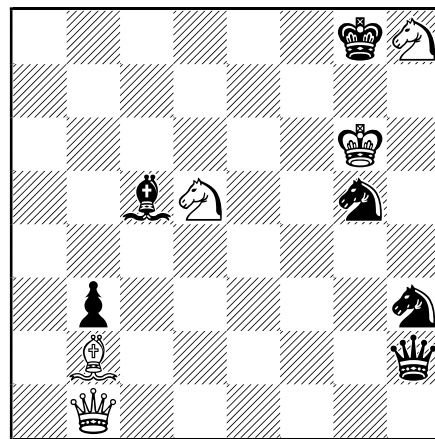
1. Qb4! (1. Qc4? f2+! (1... Rd8? 2. Qd4 \$1) 2. Kd2 Rxe3! 3. Qf1 Rd8+ 4. Kc2 Rc3+! 5. Kb1 g4! 6. Qg2 Rh3 \$1) (1. Rxa7? Rd8 2. Qd4 f2+ 3. Kd2 Rxd4+ 4. exd4 Rd3+ 5. Kc1 Rc3+) (1. Kd2? Rg2+ 2. Kxd1 Rg1+ 3. Kc2 f2 4. Qb3 Rd8 5. Rb8 (5. Rd7 Rc1+ 6. Kb2 Rb1+ 7. Kxb1 f1=Q+) 5... Rc1+! 6. Kb2 Rb1+ 7. Kxb1 f1=Q+) 1... f2+ 2. Kd2 Rd8+ 3. Qd4! Rxd4+ (3... Rg8 4. Qxf6! Rh3 (4... gxf6 5. Rh7#) (4... Nxe3 5. Rxd7) 5. Qf7 Rf3 (5... Rh1 6. Qxg8+ Kxg8 7. Rb8#) 6. Bf5! f1=Q (6... f1=N+ 7. Kxd1 Nxe3+ 8. Ke2 Nxf5 9. Qh5+ Nh6 10. Qxg5) 7. Qh5#) 4. exd4 Rd3+ 5. Kc1 Rc3+ 6. Kb1 Rb3+ 7. Rxb3 Nc3+ 8. Kc2! Nb5 9. Rh3+ Kg8 10. Rh1! 1-0



Krug+Garcia, Peter+Mario, 2015, White wins

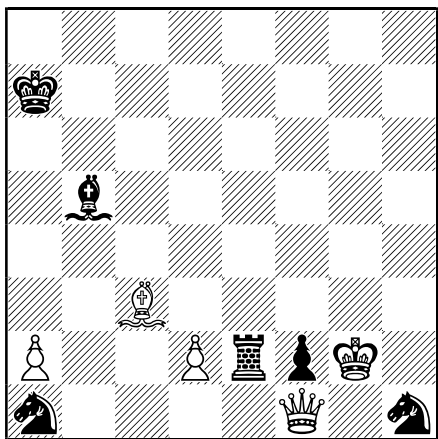
{Themes: a) Elimination of black counterplay to avoid stalemates and positional Draw b) Domination :Rooks at Queen} 1. g6! ({Try :} 1. exf4? exf4 2. g6 fxd3 3.

fxg3+ Kh3 ({not} 3... Kg5 4. g7 Qf3+ 5. Rg2 Qa8 6. Ra7 Qb8 7. Rc7 Rg8 8. Re2 Kg6 9. hxg8=Q Qxg8 10. Re4+-) 4. h8=Q+ Qxh8 5. Rd2 Rc2 6. Rxc2 Qb2 ({ or} 6... Qa8+= {with similar draw}) 7. Rxb2 [{%emt 0:00:01} Stalemate]) 1... fxg3 2. fxg3+ Kh3 (2... Kg5 3. g7 Qf3+ 4. Rg2 Qa8 5. Ra7!+-) 3. h8=Q+ ({ Try :} 3. Rd2? Qf3+ 4. Rxd2 e4 5. g7 Rh8! 6. gxh8=Q Qxg2+ 7. Rxd2 [{%emt 0: 00:02} Stalemate]) 3... Qxh8 4. Rd2 Rc2 5. Rxc2 Qa8+ 6. e4! ({Try :} 6. Rcg2? Qf3 7. g7 e4 8. g8=Q Qxg2+ 9. Rxd2 [{%emt 0:00:03} Stalemate]) (6. Rgg2? Qa1+ 7. Rg1 Qa8+ 8. e4 Qa2 9. Rgc1 Qxb3 10. Rh2+ {It is a waste of time, compare with (1)}) 6... Qa2 7. Rgc1! (7. Rxa2= {Stalemate}) 7... Qxb3 8. Rh2+ {(1)} Kxg3 9. Rg1+! ({Try : study in study}) 9. Rg2+? Kf4 10. Rf1+ Kg5 11. g7 Qg8! ({not} 11... Kh6? 12. Rf5 Kxg7 (12... g3 13. g8=N+! Kg7 14. Nf6+-) 13. Rxd2+ Kh6 14. Rf2 Kh5 (14... Qd1+ 15. Rg1 Qh5+ 16. Rh2+-) 15. Rg1 Qh3+ 16. Rh2+-) (11... Qh3+? 12. Kg1 Qe3+ 13. Rff2 Qb3 14. Rf3! Qd1+ 15. Kh2 Qxf3 16. g8=Q+-) 12. Rf5+ Kh4 13. Rg1 Qc4 14. Rf2 Qg8 15. Rfg2 Qxg7 16. Rh2+ Kg5 17. Rxd2+ Kxg4 18. Rg2+ Kf3! 19. Rxd2 b3! 20. Rd7 Ke2 21. Rd5 b4!)= 9... Kf3 (9... Kf4 10. Rh4 Qf3+ 11. Rg2 Kxe4 12. Rhxg4+-) 10. Rhg2! Kxe4 (10... Qg8 11. Rf1+ Kxe4 12. Rxd2+ Kd5 13. g7+-) 11. Rxd2+! ( 11. Rg3? Qd5! 12. Rxd2+ Kf5+ 13. R1g2 (13. Kh2 Qd2+ 14. R1g2 Qh6+=) 13... b3! 14. Kh2 b2=) 11... Kf5 (11... Kd5 {e.g.} 12. Kh2 {/g2} Qc2+ ( 12... Ke6 13. g7+- Qc2+ 14. Kh3 Qh7+ 15. Rh4 Qf5+ 16. Kg3 Kf7 17. Rg2 Kxg7 18. Rg4+ Kf6 19. Rf2+-) 13. Kh3 b3 (13... Qd3+ 14. Kh4 Qe2 15. g7 Qh2+ 16. Kg5 Qd2+ (16... Qh7 17. Kf6+-) 17. Kf6 Qf2+ 18. Ke7 Qc5+ 19. Kf7+-) 14. g7 Qh7+ (14... Qd3+ 15. R1g3+-) 15. Rh4 Qf5+ 16. Kg3 Qg5+ 17. Rg4 Qe3+ 18. Kg2 Qd2+ 19. Kh3 Qe3+ 20. R1g3 Qh6+ 21. Rh4 Qe6+ 22. Kg2 b2 23. Rb4+-) 12. R4g3! ({Try :} 12. Kh2? Kf6! 13. g7 Qc2+ 14. Kh3 Qh7+ 15. Kg3 Qd3+ 16. Kg2 Qc2+ 17. Kh3 Qh7+ 18. Rh4 Qf5+=) 12... Qd5+ 13. R1g2 Qc4 (13... b3 14. Kh2+-) 14. Rf2+ Ke6 15. g7 Qh4+ 16. Kg2!+- 1-0



Krug P Garcia M, 2015, White wins

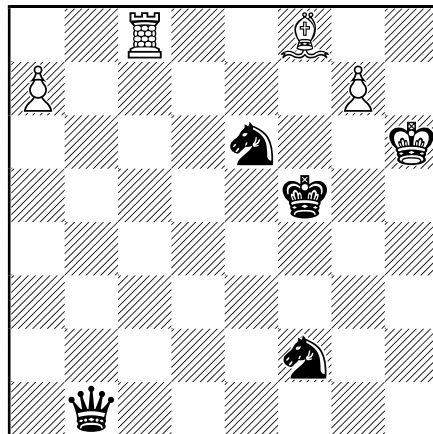
1. Qf5! (1. Nf6+? Kf8 2. Qf5 Nf4+ 3. Kxg5 Ne6+! (3... Nh3+? 4. Kh6 Be3+ 5. Kh7 Ng5+ 6. Kg6) 4. Kg6 Nf4+ 5. Kg5 Ne6+ 6. Qxe6 Be3+! 7. Qxe3 Qh6+! 8. Kxh6) 1... Nf4+ 2. Nxf4 Qh7+ 3. Kxg5 Be7+ 4. Kg4 Qh4+ 5. Kf3 Qh1+ 6. Ke2! (6. Ke3? Bc5+ 7. Ke2 Qh2+ 8. Kf3 Qh1+ 9. Kg4 Qg1+ 10. Kh5 Qh2+ 11. Kg5 Be7+ 12. Kg4 Qh4+ 13. Kf3 Qh1+ 14. Ke2) 6... Qh2+ 7. Ke3! (7. Kd1? Qg1+ 8. Kd2 Bb4+ 9. Ke2) 7... Qg1+ 8. Ke4! Qh1+ 9. Ke5 Qxh8+ 10. Ke6 Qh6+ 11. Ng6! (11. Kxe7? Qd6+ 12. Kxd6) 11... Qh7 12. Kd7! (12. Nxe7+? Qxe7+ 13. Kxe7) (12. Bd4? Ba3 13. Qf6 Qh3+ 14. Kd5 Qd7+! 15. Ke4 Qg4+ 16. Kd3 Qg3+ 17. Kc4 Qc7+ 18. Kxb3 Bd6) (12. Bc1? b2 13. Bxb2 Bb4 14. Bc3 Ba3! 15. Qf6 Qh3+) 12... Bb4+! (12... Ba3+ 13. Ke8 Qb7 14. Bxa3 Qa8+ 15. Kd7 Qa4+ 16. Kd8! Qa8+ 17. Qc8 Qxa3 18. Ne7+) (12... Bf6+ 13. Kc8 Qf7 14. Bxf6 b2 15. Ne7+ Kf8 16. Bxb2) 13. Kc6! (13. Kc8? Qa7 14. Qd5+ Qf7 15. Qg5 Qe6+! (15... Qe8+? 16. Kc7 \$1) 16. Kb7 Qd7+ \$1) 13... Qa7 14. Qd5+ Qf7 15. Qg5 Qe8+ 16. Kc7! (16. Kb7? Qd7+ \$1) 16... Ba5+ 17. Kb7 Qd7+ 18. Ka6 Bd8 19. Ne7+ Kf7 20. Qg6+! Kf8 (20... Kxe7 21. Ba3+) 21. Bg7+ Kxe7 22. Qf6+ Ke8 23. Qf8# 1-0



Krug, Peter, 2015, Draw

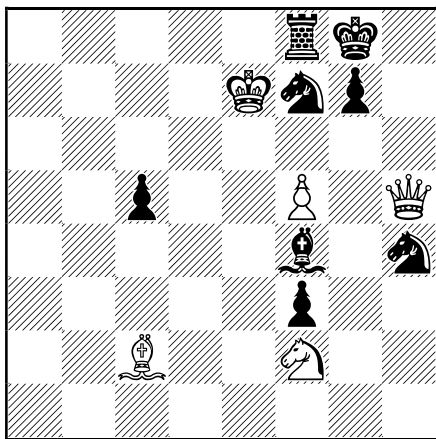
1. Bd4+! (1. Bxa1? Bc6+ 2. Kh2 Re1 3. Bd4+ Kb7! (3... Kb8? 4. Qa6)) (1. d3? Bc6+ 2. Kh2 Bf3) 1... Ka6 2. Qc1 (2. Qb1? f1=Q+ 3. Kxf1 Nc2 4. Qxc2 (4. Qxb5+ Kxb5 5. Kxe2 Nxd4+-) (4. d3 Ng3+ 5. Kg1 Nxd4) 4... Rxd2+-) 2... f1=Q+ (2... Nc2 3. Bxf2 Rxf2+ 4. Kh3 Bd7+ (4... Bf1+ 5. Kg4 Nd4 6. Qc8+ Kb6 7. Qd8+ Kc5 8. Qc7+ Kd5 9. Qd7+ Kc4 10. Qc7+ Kd3 11. Qh7+ Kxd2 12. Qxh1= {JP}) 5. Kh4 Rf4+ 6. Kg5 Rg4+ 7. Kf6 \$1) 3. Kxf1 Nc2 4. d3 (4. Kg1? Re1+ 5. Qxe1 Nxe1 6. Kxh1 Bc6+! 7. Kg1 Nf3+-) 4... Bxd3 (4... Ng3+ 5. Kg1 Re1+ 6. Qxe1 Nxe1 7. Bf2=) 5. Kg1 Re1+ 6. Qxe1 Nxe1 7. Bc3! (7. Kxh1? Nf3! (7... Be4+= 8. Kg1 Nf3+ 9. Kf2 Nxd4 10. Ke3=) 8. Bc3 Bf1! 9. a4 Kb6 10. Bb4 Kc6) 7... Nf3+ 8. Kg2! (8. Kxh1? Bf1) 8... Be2 9. a4! (9. Bb4? Kb5 10. Bf8 Kb6 11. Be7 Kc6 12. a4 Kd5 13. a5 Ke4 14. Kxh1 Bf1 15. a6 Kf4! (15... Ke3 16. a7 Kf2 17.

Bh4+) 16. a7 Kg3 17. Bh4+ Kh3 18. a8=Q Bg2#) 9... Kb6 10. Bb4! {zz} Nd4 11. Kxh1= 1/2-1/2



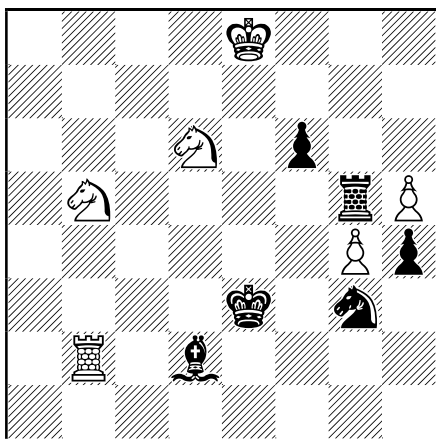
Krug P Garcia M, 2015, Draw

{EG#20370.} 1. Rc5+! (1. a8=Q? Ng4+ 2. Kh7 Ng5+ 3. Kh8 Nf7+) 1... Nxc5 2. a8=Q! (2. g8=Q? Qh1+ 3. Kg7 Ne6+ 4. Kf7 Ng5+) 2... Ng4+ 3. Kh7! (3. Kh5? Nf6+ 4. Kh4 Qe1+ 5. Kh3 Nce4 6. Qc8+ Kf4 7. Qb8+ Kf3 8. Qb3+ Nc3 9. Qb7+ Ncd5 10. Qb3+ Ne3 11. Qb7+ Nfd5 12. Qf7+ Nf4+ 13. Kh2 Ng4#) 3... Nf6+! (3... Ne4 } 4. Qd5+! (4. g8=N? Ng5+ 5. Kh8 Ne5 6. Nf6 (6. Nh6+ Kf4 7. Qa7 Nef7+ 8. Nxf7 Qh7#) (6. Qc8+ Kf4 7. Qc7 Ng7+ 8. Kg7 Qg6#) 6... Qg1 7. Bg7 Ng6+ 8. Kg8 Ne7+ 9. Kf8 Ne6+ 10. Kxe7 (10. Ke8 Nc7+) 10... Qxg7+ 11. Kd6 Qc7+ 12. Kd5 Qc5#) 4... Ne5 5. g8=Q Nf6+ 6. Kh8! (6. Kg7? Qg1+ 7. Kh8 Qh2+ 8. Kg7 Ne8#)) 4. Kh8 Qb3 5. Qc8+ Ne6 (5... Ncd7 6. Qxd7+! Nxd7 (6... Kg6 7. Qg4+) 7. g8=Q) 6. g8=N! (6. g8=Q? Qh3+ 7. Bh6 Qxh6+) 6... Nxg8 7. Kxg8 Kf6 8. Bg7+! (8. Kh7? Qh3+ 9. Bh6 Ng5+) 8... Nxg7+ 9. Kh8 Qb2 10. Kh7! (10. Qa6+? Ne6) 10... Qh2+ 11. Kg8 Qa2+ 12. Kh7! (12. Kh8? Qa1! 13. Qb7 (13. Kh7 Qh1+ 14. Kg8 Qd5+) 13... Ne6! 14. Kh7 Qc3 15. Qg2 Qc7+ 16. Kh6 Qc1+ 17. Kh7 ( 17. Kh5 Nf4+) 17... Nf8+ 18. Kg8 Qc4+ 19. Kh8 Qh4+ 20. Kg8 Qh7+ 21. Kxf8 Qf7#) 12... Qb1+ 13. Kg8 Qb3+ (13... Qa2+ 14. Kh8) 14. Kh8! Ne6 15. Qf8+! Nxf8 1/2-1/2



Krug P, 2015, White wins

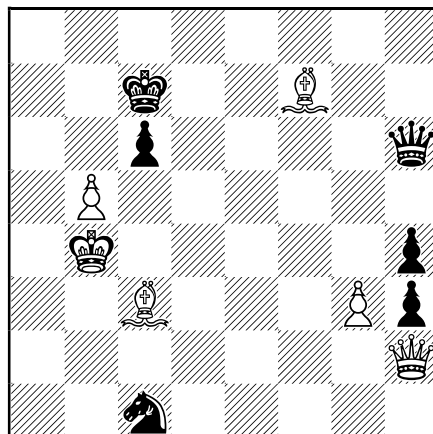
{Sinfonie Scacchistiche/1-3} 1. Ne4 (1. f6? Bd6+ 2. Ke6 Re8+ 3. Kd7 Rd8+ 4. Kc6 Ne5+ 5. Kd5 Bb8+ 6. Kxc5 Rc8+ 7. Kd5 Rxc2) 1... f2! 2. Bb3 c4! 3. Bxc4 f1=Q 4. Bxf7+ (4. Bxf1? Bd6+ 5. Nxd6 Nxd6 6. Kxd6 Rf6+) 4... Rxf7+ 5. Qxf7+ Kh8 6. Kf8 Ng6+! 7. fxc6 Bd6+ 8. Nxd6 Qf4 (8... Qf5 } 9. Qf6! (9. Qxf5 \$2) (9. Nxf5 \$2) (9. Ne4? Qc5+ 10. Qe7 Qf5+ 11. Nf6 Qxg6) 9... Qf4 (9... Qxf6+ 10. Nf7+ Qxf7+ 11. gxf7) (9... gxf6 10. g7+ Kh7 11. g8=Q+ Kh6 12. Nxf5+) 10. Nf7#) 9. Ne4! (9. Ne8? Qd6+ 10. Qe7 (10. Nxd6) 10... Qxg6 11. Qe5 Kh7) 9... Qd6+ 10. Qe7 Qxg6 11. Qe5 Kh7 12. Ng5+ Kh6 13. Nf7+ 1-0



Krug P, 2015, White wins

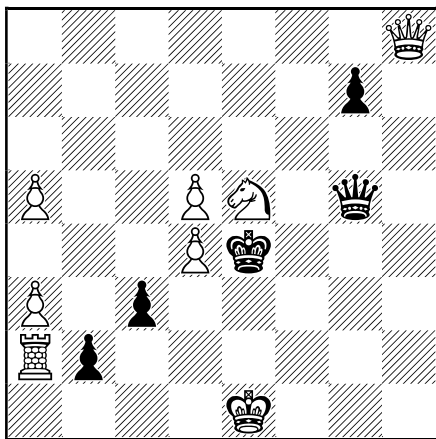
{Sinfonie Scacchistiche/4-6} 1. h6 Rg6 2. Nf7 Rxh6 3. Nxb6 h3 4. g5 f5 5. g6 h2 6. g7 Nh5 7. Nxf5+ Kf4 8. Rb1 Nxb7+ 9. Nxb7 Be3 (9... Kf3 10. Nf5 Kg2 11. Nh4+ Kg3 12. Nd4 Kxh4 13. Nf3+ Kg3 14. Nxb2 Kxh2 15. Rb2) 10. Nd6 (10. Nc3? Kf3 11. Nd5 Bg1 12. Rb3+ Be3) (10. Nc7? Bg1 11. Rb4+ Bd4 12. Nce6+ Kf3 13. Nxd4+ Kg2 14. Rb2+ Kh3) (10. Rf1+? Bf2) 10... Bg1 11. Rb4+ Bd4 (11... Kf3 12. Rh4 Kg2 13. Nh5 Be3 14. Rg4+ Kh3 15. Rg3+ Kh4 16. Nf5+ Kxh5 17. Rxe3 (17. Rg8? Bf4) 17... h1=Q 18. Ng3+ Kg4 19. Nxb1) 12. Ne6+ Ke5 (12... Kf3 13. Nxd4+ Kg2 14. Rb2+ Kh3 15.

Ne4 h1=Q 16. Nf2+) 13. Ke7 (13. Rb1? Kxe6 14. Ne4 Kf5 15. Ng3+ Kg4 16. Rb3 Kh3) 13... h1=Q 14. Rb5+ Bc5 15. Rxc5+ Qd5 16. Nf7+ Ke4 17. Nfg5+ Ke5 18. Nf3+ Ke4 19. Neg5+ 1-0



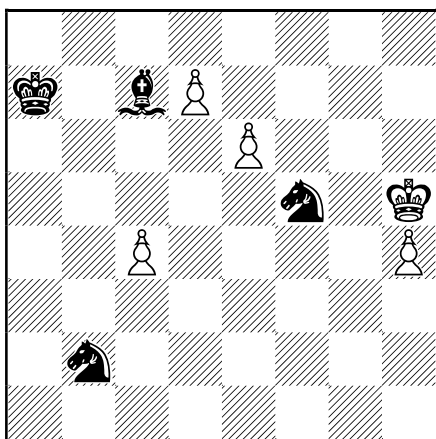
Garcia M Krug P, 2015, White wins

{Sinfonie Scacchistiche/4-6} 1. gxh4+! (1. g4+? Qd6+ 2. Qxd6+ Kxd6 3. bxc6 h2! (3... Kxc6? 4. Kc4 Kd6 5. Bd5 Nd3 6. Kd4 h2 7. Bf3 Nf2 8. Be1 Nxb4 (8... h1=Q 9. Bxb1 Nxb1 10. Bxb4) 9. Bxb4) 4. c7 Nd3+ 5. Kc4 Kxc7 6. Bd5 Kd6! 7. Kd4 Nf4! (7... h3? 8. Bd2 Nf2 9. Bf4+! Ke7 10. Bxb2) 8. Bb4+ Kd7! 9. Bf3 h3! 10. Bh1 Ne2+ 11. Ke3 Ng3 \$1) (1. b6+? Kb7 \$1) (1. Bc4? Qd6+) 1... Qd6+ 2. Qxd6+ Kxd6 3. bxc6 Na2+! (3... h2 4. c7 h1=Q 5. c8=Q) 4. Bxa2 (4. Kb3? Nxc3) 4... h2 5. Bd5! (5. c7? h1=Q 6. c8=Q Qb7+ 7. Qxb7) 5... Kxd5 6. c7 h1=Q 7. c8=Q Qxh4+ 8. Kb5 Kd6 (8... Ke4 9. Qc4+) (8... Qh6 9. Qc4+ Kd6 10. Qc6+ ) 9. Qc5+! (9. Qf5? Qg3! 10. Bb4+ Kc7 11. Qf7+ Kc8! (11... Kb8? 12. Kc6! Qg2+ 13. Kb6 Qg1+ 14. Ka6 Qa1+ 15. Ba5) 12. Qe8+ Kc7 13. Ba5+ Kb7 14. Qe4+ Kc8 \$1) 9... Ke6 10. Qe5+ Kd7 11. Qf5+ (11. Qd5+? Ke8 \$1) 11... Ke8 12. Bb4 (12. Bf6? Qe1! 13. Qg6+ Kd7) 12... Qh6 (12... Qg3 13. Qe6+) 13. Bc5! Kd8 14. Qd5+ (14. Qf7? Qg5 \$1) 14... Kc8 15. Qg8+ (15. Be7? Qc1! 16. Qd8+ Kb7 17. Qd7+ (17. Qb6+ Kc8 18. Qe6+ Kb7) 17... Qc7 18. Qd5+ Kc8 \$1) (15. Bd6? Qe3 \$1) 15... Kb7 16. Qf7+ Kc8 17. Qe8+ Kc7 18. Bd4! Qd6 (18... Qc1 19. Be5+ Kb7 20. Qb8#) (18... Kd6 19. Qc6+) 19. Be5 1-0



Akhaladze Krug P Garcia M, 2015, White wins

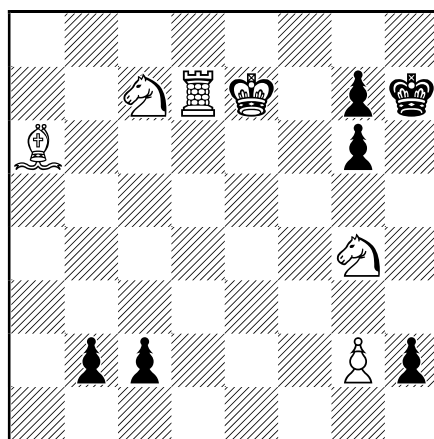
{EG/10} 1. Qh7+! (1. Qh1+? Kxd4 2. Nf3+ Kc5! 3. Kf2 Qc1 \$) 1... Kxd5 ( 1... g6 ♣ 2. Qh1+ Kxd4 3. Nf3+ Ke3 (3... Kc5 4. Kf2 Qc1 5. Qh4 b1=Q 6. Qd4+ Kb5 7. Re2 Qf1+ 8. Kg3 Qxe2 9. Qb6+ Ka4 10. Qxb1) 4. Rxb2 cxb2 5. Nd2 Qg4 6. Qh2) 2. Qh1+ Kxd4 3. Nf3+ Ke3 (3... Kc5 ♣ 4. Kf2! (4. Ke2? Qg6 5. Rxb2 Qe4+ 6. Kf2 cxb2 7. Qh5+ Kd6 8. Nd2 b1=Q 9. Nxb1 Qxb1) 4... Qf5 (4... Qc1 5. Qh5+ g5 6. Qe8 b1=Q 7. Re2) 5. Qe1! Kc4 (5... b1=Q 6. Qxc3+) (5... Qc2+ 6. Kg3 Qg6+ 7. Kh4 Qf6+ 8. Kg4 Qg6+ 9. Ng5! b1=Q 10. Qxc3+ Kb5 11. Rb2+ Qxb2 12. Qxb2+) 6. Rxb2 \$) 4. Rxb2 cxb2 5. Nd2 b1=Q+ (5... Qg4 6. Qh2 Kd3 7. Qd6+ \$) ( 5... Qg3+ 6. Kd1 Qg4+ 7. Kc2 Qc8+ 8. Kxb2 Kxd2 9. Qd5+ Ke1 10. Qe4+ Kd2 11. Qb4+ Ke2 12. Qb5+ Kd2 13. a6) 6. Nxb1 Qxa5+ 7. Kd1 Qa4+ 8. Kc1 Qc4+ (8... g5 9. Qe1+) 9. Kb2 Qb5+ 10. Ka1 Qe5+ 11. Ka2 Qe6+ 12. Kb2 Qb6+ 13. Kc2 Qg6+ (13... Qc5+ 14. Nc3 Qxa3 15. Qh3+! (15. Qh4? Qa5 16. Qg4 Qc7 \$) 15... Kf4 (15... Kd4 16. Ne2+) 16. Nd5+) 14. Kc1 1-0



Krug P Garcia M, 2015, Draw

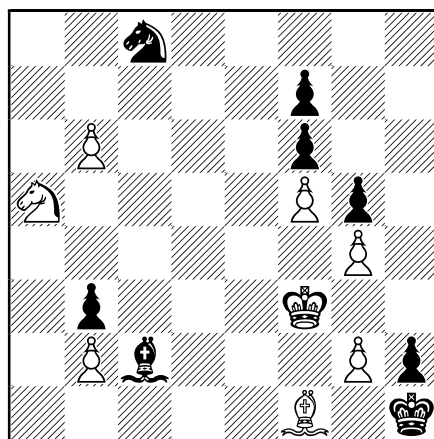
{EG/4 EG#20155.} 1. Kg6! (1. Kg5? Ne7 2. h5 Bd8 3. h6 Ng8+ 4. Kg6 Nxb6 5. Kxb6 Nxc4) 1... Bd8 2. h5! (2. Kxf5? Bxb4 3. Ke5 Bd8! 4. c5 Kb7 5. Kd6 Nc4+ \$) 2... Ne7+ 3. Kf7 Nxc4 4. h6 Nd6+ 5. Kf8 Nd5 (5... Ne4 ♣) 6.

h7 Nf6 7. h8=N! (7. h8=Q? Ng6+ 8. Kg7 Nxb8) 7... Nc6 8. Ng6 (8. Nf7? Be7+ 9. Kg7 Nd5) 8... Nd5 9. Ke8 Kb7 10. e7 Ndx7 11. Ne5! Kc7 (11... Bb6 12. Nf7) 12. Nf7 Nf5 13. Nxd8) (5... Ng6+ 6. Kg7) 6. h7 Be7+ 7. Kg7 Bf6+ 8. Kg6! (8. Kg8? Ne7+ 9. Kf8 Ng6+ 10. Kg8 Kb7) (8. Kf8? Nf4! 9. d8=Q Ng6+ 10. Kg8 Bxd8) 8... Bh8 9. d8=N! (9. d8=Q? Nf4+ 10. Kh6 Nf5+ 11. Kg5 Nxe6+ 12. Kxf5 Nxd8) 9... Kb6 10. Kg5! (10. Kh6? Nf6 11. e7 Ng4+! 12. Kg5 Ne5 \$) 10... Nf6 11. e7 Kc7 12. Kg6! (12. e8=Q? Nfxe8) 12... Ng4 13. e8=Q Nxe8 14. Nf7 Ne5+ 15. Nxe5 Bxe5 16. Kf7 Kd8 (16... Kd7 17. Kf8 Kd8 18. Kf7) 17. Kf8 Kd7 18. Kf7! (18. Kg8? Nf6+ 19. Kg7 Nd5+ 20. Kg8 Ne7+) 18... Bg7 19. Kg8 1/2-1/2



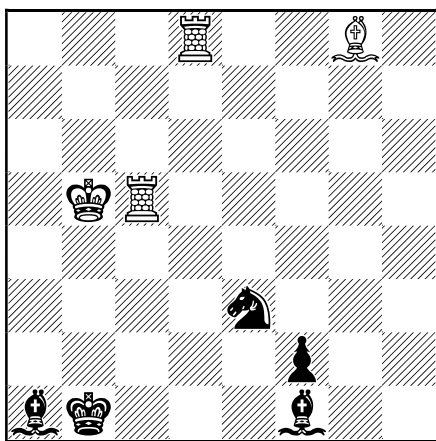
Krug P Garcia M, 2015, White wins

{Harmonie-aktiv/1} 1. Nf6+! gxf6 (1... Kh6 2. Rd8 c1=Q 3. Ne6 Qc7+ 4. Nxc7 b1=Q 5. Rh8+ Kg5 6. Ne6+ Kf5 7. Bd3+ Qxd3 8. g4+ Ke5 9. Nd7+ Kd5 10. Nf4+ Kd4 11. Nxd3 Kxd3 12. Rxb2) 2. Kxf6+ Kh6 3. Rd8 Kh5 4. Rh8+ Kg4 5. Rh3 b1=Q 6. Be2+ Kf4 7. Ne6+ Ke4 8. Rc3 Qd1 9. Bf3+ Qxf3+ 10. gxf3+ Kd5 11. Ke7 h1=Q 12. Rc5# 1-0



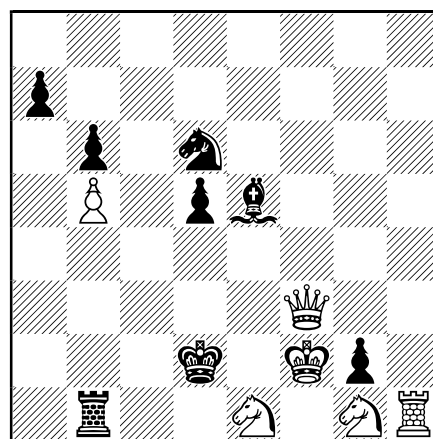
Krug P Garcia M, 2015, White wins

{Harmonie-aktiv/3} 1. b7! Be4+ 2. Kf2 Bxb7 3. Nc4 Ba6 4. Be2 Bxc4 5. Bf3 Be2 6. Ba8! Nb6 7. Be4 Bd3 8. Bf3 Be2 9. Bxe2 Nc4 10. g3 Ne5 11. Kf1 Nxb4 12. Bf3# 1-0



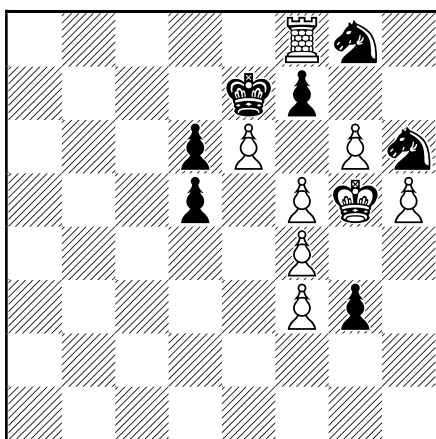
Krug P, 2015, White wins

{Harmonie-aktiv/5} 1. Kb4! (1. Ka4? Bd3! 2. Rxd3 f1=Q 3. Bh7 Ka2 4. Ra3+ Kb2 5. Rb3+ Ka2 6. Rcb5 Nc4! 7. Bb1+ Qxb1 8. Rxb1 Na3 \$!) 1... Bd3 2. Rxd3 Nc2+ 3. Rxc2 f1=Q 4. Bh7! Qf8+ 5. Rc5 Bg7! 6. Kb3! Qb8+ 7. Kc4 Kc1 8. Rb3 Qa7! (8... Qa8 9. Kd3+) 9. Kd5+! Kd1 10. Rb1+ Kd2 11. Rc2+ Ke3 12. Rb3+ Kf4 13. Rc4+ Kg5 14. Rg3+ Kh5 (14... Kf6 15. Rf4+ Ke7 16. Rxd7+ 15. Bg6+ Kh6 16. Rh4# 1-0



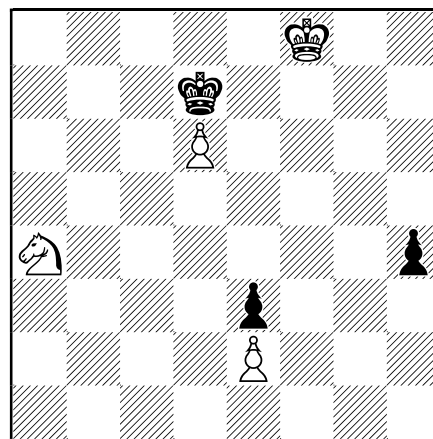
Krug P, 2015, White wins

{Sinfonie Scacchistiche/7-9} 1... gxh1=N+ 2. Qxh1 (2. Kg2? Rxe1 3. Qxd5+ (3. Qb3 Re3) 3... Kc3) 2... Ne4+ 3. Kg2 Rb2 4. Ngf3+ Kc3+ 5. Kg1 Bh2+ 6. Nxh2 Rf2 7. Nc2 (7. Nef3? Ng3) (7. Nhf3? Rf1+ 8. Kxf1 Ng3+ 9. Kg2 Nxh1) 7... Kxc2 8. Ng4 Rf1+ 9. Kxf1 Ng3+ 10. Kg2 Nxh1 11. Ne3+ Kd3 12. Nxd5 Kc4 13. Nc7 Kc5 14. Kxh1 Kd6 15. Na6 1-0



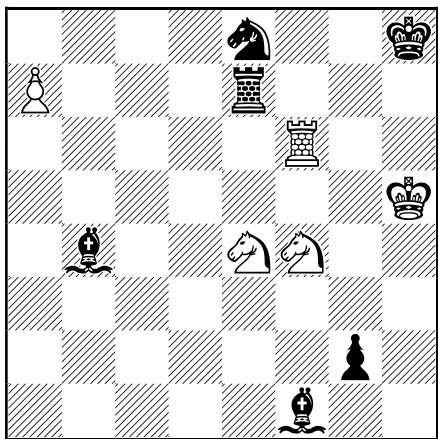
Krug P Garcia M, 2015, Draw

{Sachova kladba/7 after Kaiev=L d2a3 1932.} 1. g7! (1. Rc8? f6+! 2. Kh4 Nxf5+ 3. Kh3 Ngh6) 1... f6+ (1... g2 2. f6+ Nxf6 3. Kxh6 g1=Q 4. exf7 Qxg7+ 5. Kxg7 Nxh5+ 6. Kg8 Nf6+ 7. Kg7! Nh5+ 8. Kg8) 2. Kg6 g2 3. Rxd8 Nxd8 4. Kh7 Nh6! (4... g1=Q 5. Kxg8 Qh2 6. h6 Qxh6 (6... Qh5 7. Kh7 Qxf5+ 8. Kh8 \$!)) 5. Kxh6 g1=R! (5... g1=Q 6. g8=Q Qxg8) 6. Kh7 d4 7. g8=Q (7. h6 f3 d3 8. g8=Q) 7... Rxd8 8. Kxg8 d3 9. h6 d2 10. h7 d1=R! (10... d1=Q 11. h8=Q Qg1+ 12. Kh7 Qh2+ 13. Kg6 Qxh8) 11. h8=N! Rd5 12. Ng6+ Ke8 13. Nh4 Rd4 14. Ng6! (14. Ng2? Rd2 15. Ne3 Ke7 16. Kh7 Rd3 17. Nc2 Rb3 18. Kg6 d5 19. Kh5 Rxf3) 14... Rd5 15. Nh4 1/2-1/2



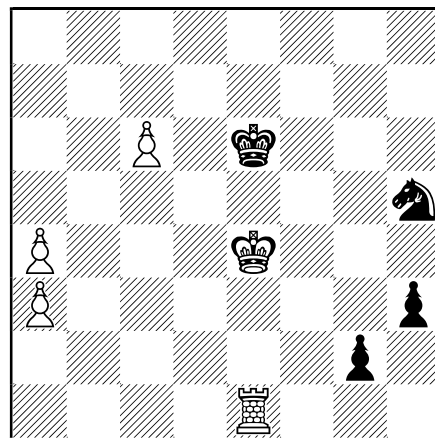
Krug P, 2015, White wins

{Sinfonie Scacchistiche/7-9} 1. Kg7! (1. Kf7? h3 2. Nc5+ Kxd6 3. Ne4+ Kd5! 4. Ng3 Ke5 5. Kg6 Kf4 6. Nf1 Kg4 7. Kf6 Kh4) 1... h3 2. Nc5+ Kxd6 3. Ne4+ Kd5 (3... Ke5 4. Ng5 h2 5. Nf3+ Kf4 6. Nxh2) 4. Ng3 Ke5 5. Kh6! (5. Kg6? Kf4) 5... Kf4 6. Nf1 Kg4 7. Kg6 1-0



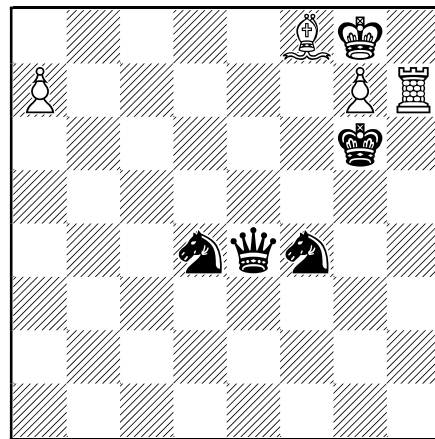
Garcia M Krug P, 2015, White wins

{Sinfonie Scacchistiche/7-9} 1. a8=Q! (1. Rh6+? Kg8!  
 2. a8=Q Re5+ 3. Kh4 (3. Ng5 Rxc5+ 4. Kxc5 g1=Q+)  
 3... Be1+! (3... g1=Q? 4. Rg6+ Qxc6 5. Nxc6 Be1+ 6.  
 Ng3 Bxc3+ 7. Kxc3 Rg5+ 8. Kf2)) 1... Rh7+ (1... Re5+  
 2. Kh6 g1=Q 3. Ng6+ Qxc6+ 4. Kxc6 Bg2 5. Rf4! (5.  
 Nc5? Rg5+ 6. Kxc5 Bxa8) 5... Re6+ 6. Kg5! (6. Kf5?  
 Bh3+ 7. Kg5 Be7+ 8. Nf6 Kg7) 6... Be7+ 7. Kg4! (7.  
 Kh5? Bd6 \$1) 7... Rg6+ 8. Kh5! (8. Kf5? Rf6+ 9. Nxf6  
 Bxa8 10. Rh4+ Kg7 11. Rh7+ Kf8 12. Nd7+ Kg8 13.  
 Rxe7 Bc6 \$1) 8... Rg5+ 9. Kh6 (1... g1=Q 2. Rh6+ Kg8  
 (2... Kg7 3. Qa1+ Kf7 4. Ng5+ Kg8 5. Rh8#) 3. Nf6+) 2.  
 Rh6 Rxc6+ 3. Kxc6 Bf8+ 4. Kh5 Ng7+ (4... g1=Q 5.  
 Ng6+ Kh7 6. Ng5+ Kg7 7. Qb7+) 5. Kh4 Nf5+ 6. Kg4  
 (6. Kg5 { }) 6... g1=Q+ 7. Kxf5 Bh3+ (7... Qg8 8. Ng6+  
 Kg7 9. Qa1+ Kh6 10. Qc1+ \$1) ( 7... Bd3 8. Nxd3) 8.  
 Nxc3 Qg8 9. Nf4! (9. Nf6? Qg6+ 10. Ke5 (10. Kxc6)  
 10... Kg7! (10... Qg3+? 11. Nf4) 11. Qd8 Qf7) (9.  
 Nhg5? Be7 10. Qb7 Qg7 11. Qb8+ Qf8+ 12. Nf7+ Kg8  
 13. Qg3+ Qg7) 9... Be7 10. Ng6+ (10. Qa1+? Qg7 11.  
 Ng6+ Kh7 12. Qh1+ Qh6) 10... Kh7 (10... Kg7 11.  
 Qa1+ Kh7 12. Nxe7 Qf7+ 13. Nf6+ \$1) 11. Ng5+ Bxc5  
 12. Nf8+ Kh6 (12... Kg7 13. Ne6+ Kh8 14. Qa1+ Kh7  
 15. Nxc5+ Kh6 16. Qh1+ Kg7 17. Ne6+ Kf7 18. Qb7+)  
 13. Qh1+ (13. Qc6+? Bf6! (13... Kh5? 14. Qf3+ Kh6 15.  
 Qh1+ Kg7 16. Ne6+ Kf7 17. Nxc5+)) 13... Kg7 14.  
 Ne6+ Kf7 15. Nxc5+ Ke7 16. Qb7+ Kd6 17. Ne4# 1-0



Krug P, 2015, White wins

{Sinfonie Scacchistiche/10-12} 1. Rc1 (1. Kf3+? Kd6 2.  
 Kf2 Kxc6 3. Re3 Nf4 4. Kg1 Kb6 5. Kh2 Ka5 6. Re5+  
 Ka6 7. Re4 Nd3 8. Rh4 Nc1 9. Rxc3 Ne2 10. Rh6+ Ka5  
 11. Kxc2 Kxa4 12. Kf2 Nc3 13. Ra6+ Kb3 14. Ke3 Na4  
 15. Kd4 Nb2 16. Ra5 Na4) (1. Rd1? h2 2. c7 Nf6+) 1...  
 g1=Q (1... h2 2. c7 Nf6+ 3. Kf4 g1=Q 4. c8=Q+ Nd7 5.  
 Qe8+ Kd6 6. Qe3) 2. Rxc1 h2 3. Re1 h1=Q+ 4. Rxc1  
 Ng3+ 5. Kd4 Nxc1 6. Kc5 Ng3 7. a5 Ne4+ 8. Kb6 Kd6  
 9. a6 Nc3 10. a7 Nd5+ 11. Ka6 (11. Kb7? Nc7 12. a4  
 Na8 13. a5 Nc7 14. a6 Na8 15. Kxa8 Kc7) 11... Nc7+  
 12. Kb7 Na8 13. a4 Nc7 14. a5 Na8 15. a6 Nc7 16.  
 a8=Q Nxa8 17. Kxa8 Kc7 18. Ka7 1-0

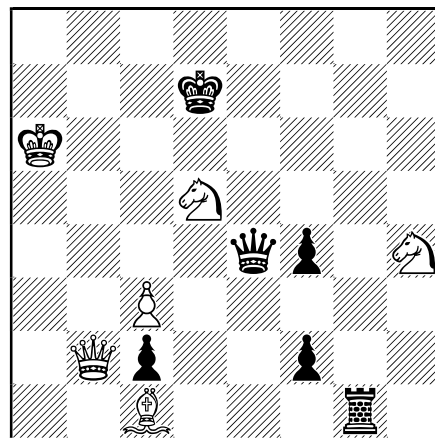


Garcia M Krug P, 2015, Draw

{Sinfonie Scacchistiche/10-12} 1. Kh8! (1. a8=Q? Qxa8  
 2. Kh8 Kf5! (2... Kg5? 3. Rh6 \$1) 3. Rh5+ (3. g8=Q  
 Ng6+ 4. Kg7 Ne6+ 5. Kh6 Qh1#) 3... Nxc5 4. g8=Q Nf6  
 5. Qg6+ Ke6 6. Qf7+ Ke5 7. Qe7+ Kf5! (7... Ne6? 8.  
 Qd6+ Kf5 9. Qe5+ Kxe5) 8. Qc5+ Kg6 9. Qc2+ Nf5 \$1)  
 1... Kf5 2. Rh5+! (2. Rh2? Nde6! ( 2... Ng6+? 3. Kh7  
 Ne6 4. a8=Q Qxa8 5. Rh5+ Ng5+ 6. Kh6 Kf6 7. Rxc5  
 Qh1+ 8. Rh5 Qc1+ 9. Kh7) 3. a8=Q Qxa8 4. g8=Q  
 Ng6+ 5. Kh7 Qa7+! 6. Bg7 Nef8+ 7. Kh6 Qe3+ 8. Kh5  
 Qg5#) (2. Rh3? Ng6+! 3. Kh7 Kf6! 4. a8=Q Nxf8+ 5.  
 Kg8 Qe6+) ( 2. g8=Q? Ng6+ 3. Kg7 Ne6+) 2... Nxc5 3.

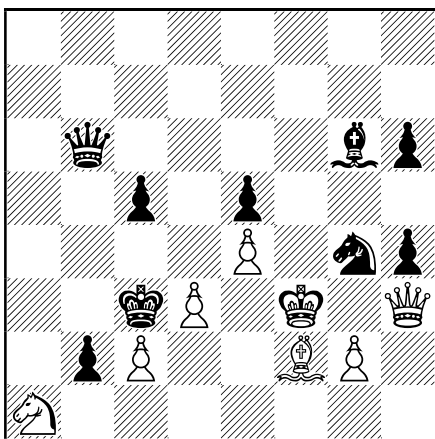


g8=Q! Nf6 4. Qg7 Ne6 (4... Nf3 5. a8=Q Qxa8 6. Qg6+ Ke6 (6... Ke5 7. Kg7 \$1) 7. Qf7+ Ke5 8. Kg7! (8. Qe7+? Kf5 9. Qa3 Qe4 \$1) (8. Qg7? Qa4 9. Qg3+ Ke6 10. Qd6+ Kf7 11. Qe7+ Kg6 12. Qg7+ Kf5) 8... Ne8+ 9. Kg8! (9. Kh6? Qc6+ 10. Qg6 (10. Kh5 Nf6+ 11. Kh6 Ne4+ 12. Qg6 Qc1+ 13. Kg7 Nh4 14. Qh5+ Nf5+ 15. Kh8 Qc8 16. Qf7 Kf4) 10... Qc1+ 11. Kh7 Ng5+ 12. Kh8 Qh1+ 13. Bh6 Ne6 14. Qg3+ Kf6 15. Qf2+ Ke7 16. Qa7+ N8c7) 9... Ng5 10. Qe7+ Kf5 (10... Ne6 11. Kf7) 11. Qc5+ Kg6 12. Qc2+ Ne4 13. Qg2+) ( 4... Qf3 5. Qh6 \$1) 5. a8=Q! Qxa8 6. Qg6+! Ke5 (6... Kxg6) 7. Qf5+! (7. Qg3+? Nf4! 8. Qc3+ Ke6 9. Qc4+ N6d5 10. Qe4+ Kf6 11. Qd4+ Kf5) 7... Kxf5 1/2-1/2



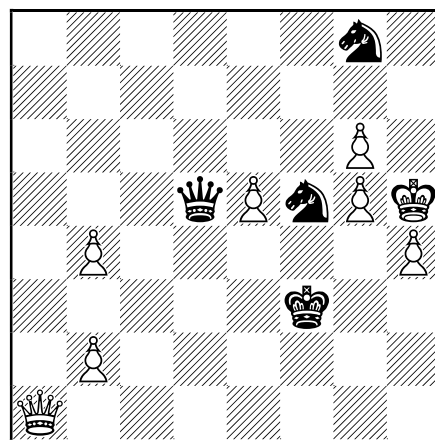
Krug P Garcia M, 2015, White wins

1. Qb5+! (1. Qb7+? Kd6! 2. Ba3+ Ke5) (1. Nf6+? Kc8) 1... Ke6 2. Qc6+! (2. c4? Qxc4! 3. Qxc4 f1=Q) 2... Ke5 (2... Kf7 3. Qd7+ Kg8 4. Nf6+ Kh8 5. Nxe4 f1=Q+ 6. Ka5) 3. c4 Qxc4+! (3... Kd4 4. Qb6+ Kxc4 (4... Kd3 5. Qb3+! ( 5. Nxf4+? Qxf4 6. Qb3+ Kd4 7. Bb2+ Ke4 8. Qxc2+ Ke3 9. Ng2+ Rxc2 10. Bc1+ Kf3 11. Qd1+ Kg3 12. Bxf4+ Kxf4) 5... Ke2 6. Nc3+) 5. Qb5+ Kd4 6. Bb2#) 4. Qxc4 f1=Q 5. Nf3+! (5. Bb2+? Kd6! 6. Nf5+ Kd7 7. Nb6+ (7. Nf6+ Kd8) 7... Ke8 \$1) 5... Qxf3 (5... Kf5 6. Nd4+ Kg4 7. Ne2 \$1) 6. Bxf4+ (6. Bb2+? Kf5 \$1) 6... Kf5 7. Qc8+ (7. Ne3+? Kf6 \$1) (7. Qxc2+? Qe4 \$1) 7... Ke4 8. Qe8+ (8. Qe6+? Kd3 9. Nb4+ Kc3 10. Qf6+ Kb3 11. Qf7+ Ka4) 8... Kd3 (8... Kxd5 9. Qa8+) 9. Qb5+! (9. Nb4+? Kc3 \$1) 9... Ke4 10. Qb4+ Kf5 (10... Kd3 11. Qc3+ Ke4 12. Qe5+ Kd3 13. Nb4+ Kc4 14. Qb5+ Kb3 15. Nd5+ Ka2 16. Qa4+ Kb2 17. Qd4+ Ka2 18. Nc3+ Kb3 19. Qa4+ Kxc3 20. Qa3+) 11. Qf8+ Ke4 12. Qe7+ Kd3 (12... Kxd5 13. Qb7+) 13. Nb4+ Kc3 (13... Kc4 14. Qf7+ Kc5 (14... Kxb4 15. Bd6+! (15. Bd2+? Qc3 \$1)) 15. Qf5+ Kxb4 16. Bd2+! (16. Bd6+? Kc4) 16... Qc3 17. Qa5+ \$1) 14. Qc5+ Kb3 15. Qxc2+ Kxb4 16. Bd6# 1-0



Krug P, 2015, White wins

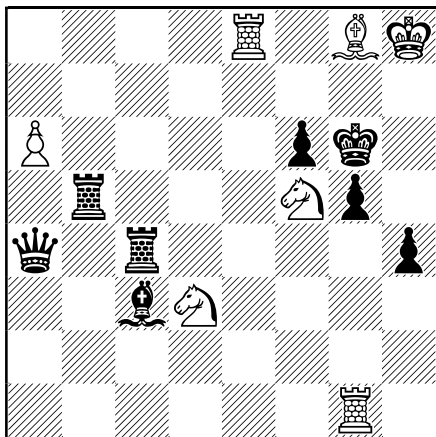
{The Problemist/9} 1. Be1+ Kd4 2. Qxg4! (2. Ke2? c4 3. dxc4 Kc5 4. Nb3+ Kc6 5. Qxg4 Bh5! (5... b1=Q? 6. Qc8+ Qc7 7. Na5+ Kd6 8. c5+ Qxc5 9. Qf8+) 6. Qxh5 b1=Q) 2... Bh5! 3. Qxh5 Qf6+ (3... bxa1=Q 4. Bf2+ Kc3 5. Qxe5+) 4. Ke2 bxa1=Q 5. c3+ (5. Qf5? Qxe1+! 6. Kxe1 Qg5 \$1) 5... Qxc3 6. Qxe5+! Kxe5 ( 6... Qxe5 7. Bf2#) 7. Bxc3+ Ke6 8. Bxf6 Kxf6 9. Kf2! (9. Kd2? Kg5 10. Ke3 Kg4) 9... Ke6 10. Kf3! Ke5 11. Ke3 h5 12. Kf3 Kd4 13. Kf2! c4 (13... Ke5 14. Ke3) (13... h3 14. gxh3 c4 15. dxc4 Kxe4 16. Kg3 Kd4 17. Kh4) 14. dxc4 Kxe4 15. Kg1! h3 16. g3! Kd4 17. Kh2 Kxc4 18. Kxh3 Kd4 19. Kh4 Ke4 20. Kxh5 1-0



Krug P Garcia M, 2015, Draw

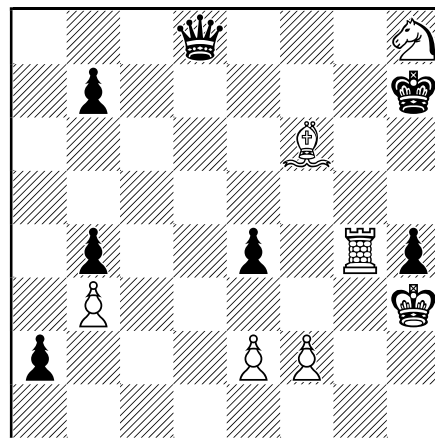
{StrateGems/4-6} 1. Qf1+ (1. Qh1+? Kf4 2. Qf1+ Qf3+ 3. Qxf3+ Kxf3 4. g7 Nfe7 5. b5 Kf4 6. b6 Kf5 7. b7 Ng6

8. b8=Q Nf4#) 1... Kg3 2. Qg1+ Kf4 3. Qg4+ Kxe5 4. Qe2+ Kf4 (4... Kd6 5. Qa6+ Ke7 6. Qa7+) 5. Qf2+ (5. Qf1+ { }) 5... Qf3+ 6. Qxf3+ Kxf3 7. g7 Nfe7 8. b5 Kf4 9. b6 Kf5 10. b7 Nc6 11. b3! (11. b4? Nb8 12. b5 Nd7 13. b8=Q Nxb8 14. b6 Nd7 15. b7 Nb8 16. g6 Nd7 17. b8=Q Ndf6#) 11... Nb8 12. b4 Nd7 13. b5 Nb8 14. b6 Nd7 15. b8=Q Nxb8 16. b7 Nd7 17. b8=Q Nxb8 18. g6 Nf6+ 19. Kh6 Nbd7 20. g8=Q Nxb8+ 21. Kg7! (21. Kh7? Ngf6+ 22. Kg7 Nh5+! 23. Kf7 Ne5+! 24. Ke7 Nxb8+) 1/2-1/2



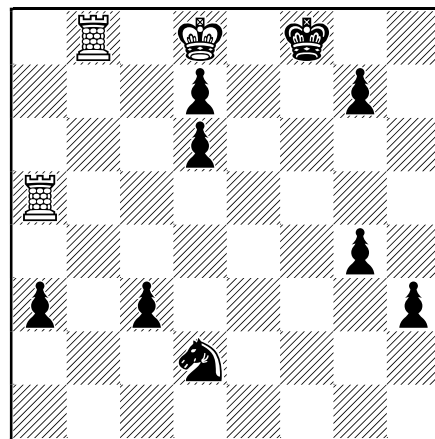
Peter Krug, 2015, White wins

1. Bh7+! Kh5 ( 1... Kf7 2. Nd6#) 2. Nf4+! ( 2. Rg8? Rxf5 3. Bg6+ Kh6 4. Bf7 Rc8!) 2... Rxf4 ( 2... gxf4 3. Bg6#) 3. Rg8 Rxf5! ( 3... Rbxf5 4. Bg6+ Kh6 5. Bf7! Qd7 6. Rg6+ Kh5 7. R6xg5+ Kh6 8. Rh5+! Rxh5 9. Rg6#) ( 3... g4 4. Ng3+! hxg3 5. Rh1#) 4. Bg6+ Kh6 5. Be8! ( 5. Bf7? Rb8! ) 5... Qe4! ( 5... Rb8 6. Rg6+ Kh5 7. R6xg5+ Kh6 8. Rh5+! Rxh5 9. Rg6#) 6. Rg6+ Kh5 7. Bf7! ( 7. R6xg5+? Kh6 8. Rg6+ ( 8. Rh5+ Rxh5 9. Rg6+ Qxg6 ) 8... Kh5 9. Bf7 h3! 10. R6g4+ Kh6 11. Rxe4 ( 11. Rg6+ ) 11... Rb8+ 12. Be8 Rxe8+ 13. Rxe8 Rg5 ) 7... Rf2! ( 7... Rf1 8. Rxf6+! Qg6 9. Bxg6+ Kh6 10. Rgxf1! Rb6 11. a7 Bxf6+ 12. Kg8 Ra6 13. Rxf6! Rxa7 14. Bf7#) ( 7... h3 8. Rg7+ Kh4 9. Rh7#) 8. R6xg5+ ( 8. Rxf6+? Qg6 9. Bxg6+ Kh6 ) 8... Kh6 9. Rg6+ Qxg6! ( 9... Kh5 10. Kg7 ) 10. Rxg6+ Kh5 11. Rg1+! ( 11. Rg7+ Kh6 12. a7?! ( 12. Rg6+ ) 12... f5! 13. a8=Q Bxg7+ 14. Kg8 Bf6 ) ( 11. a7? Rb7! 12. a8=Q Rxf7 13. Rg1 f5+ ) 11... Kh6 12. a7 Ra5 ( 12... f5+ 13. Kg8 Ra5 14. Rg6+ Kh5 15. Ra6+ ) ( 12... Rg5 13. Rxg5 Kxg5 14. a8=Q ) ( 12... Rb7 13. a8=Q ) 13. Rg6+ Kh5 14. Rg7+ Kh6 15. Rh7+ Kg5 16. Rh5+ Kg4 17. Rxa5 1-0



Krug Garcia, Peter Mario, 2015, White wins

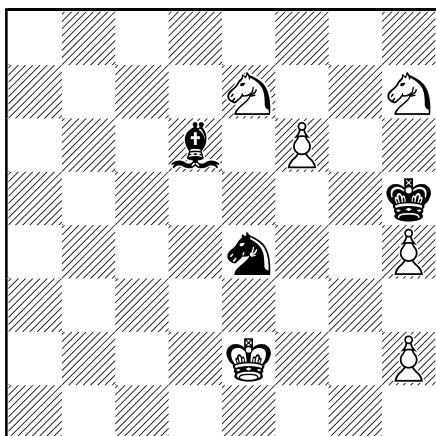
1. Rg7+! {tme.try} (1. Rxh4+? Kg8 2. Rg4+ Kh7 3. Rg7+ Kxh8 4. Ba1 Qa8! 5. Kg4 e3! 6. fxe3 Qa3 7. Kh5 Qxb3 8. Kh6 Qb1 9. Rg1+ Qxa1 10. Rxa1 b3 11. Rc1 Kg8 12. Kg6 Kf8!-) (1. Bxd8? a1=Q 2. Rxh4+ Kg8 3. Ng6 Qf1+ 4. Kg3 Qxe2 5. Ne5 e3! 6. fxe3 Qxe3+ 7. Nf3 Qxb3=) 1... Kxh8 2. Ba1 Qa8 {Try} 3. f4!! (3. Kxh4? e3! 4. f4 Qa3 5. Kh5 Qxb3 6. Kh6 Qb1 7. Rg1+ Qxa1 8. Rxa1 b3 9. f5 Kg8 10. Kg6 Kf8 11. Kf6 Ke8 12. Ke6 Kd8 13. Kd6 Ke8!- {With two lenes: A}) 3... exf3 {Main line B} (3... e3 4. f5! {4.Kh4?} Qa5 5. Kg4! (5. Kxh4? Qd8+ 6. Kh5 Qe8+ 7. Kh6 Qf8 8. Bb2 b6! {zugzwang} 9. Ba1 b5 10. Bb2 a1=Q 11. Bxa1 Qf6+! 12. Bxf6 {stalemate}) 5... h3 6. f6 h2 7. f7 Qh5+ 8. Kf4! Qh6+ 9. Kf5 Qh3+ 10. Rg4+ Kh7 11. f8=Q Qf1+ 12. Rf4!+-) 4. exf3 Qc8+ 5. Kxh4 Qd8+ 6. Kh5 Qe8+ 7. Kh6 Qf8 8. f4! (8. Bb2? a1=Q 9. Bxa1 b5 10. f4 Qf6+! 11. Bxf6 {stalemate}) 8... b6 (8... b5 9. f5!+-) 9. Bb2! (9. Be5? Qd6+! 10. Bxd6 a1=Q 11. Be5 Qh1+!-) 9... a1=Q 10. Bxa1 b5 11. Be5! (11. f5? Qf6+! 12. Bxf6 {stalemate}) 11... Qf6+ 12. Rg6! Qxe5 13. Rg8+! (13. fxe5? {stalemate}) 13... Kxg8 14. fxe5 Kf7 15. Kg5 Ke6 16. Kf4 Kd5 17. Kf5+- 1-0



Krug Garcia, Peter Mario, 2015, White wins

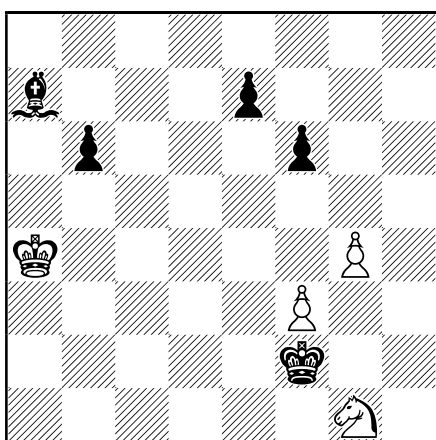
1. Rf5+! Kg8 2. Ke7+ Kh7 3. Kf7 g6 4. Ra5 h2 5. Raa8

Kh6 6. Rb5 d5! (6... Kh7 7. Rh8+ Kxh8 8. Kxg6 h1=Q 9. Rb8#) 7. Rxd5 Kh7 8. Rxd7 Ne4 (8... Kh6 9. Rd5 h1=Q (9... Kh7 10. Rh8+! Kxh8 11. Kxg6 h1=Q 12. Rd8#) 10. Rh8#) 9. Ke6+ (9. Rdd7? Ng5+ 10. Kf6 Kh6 11. Rh8+ Nh7+=) 9... Kh6 10. Rh8+ Kg5 11. Rd5+ Kf4 12. Rxh2 Nd2! (12... g3 13. Rc2 \$!) 13. Rd4+ Kg3 14. Rh1 Nb3 15. Rg1+! {try } (15. Rb4? Kg2 16. Re1 Kf2 17. Rh1 Kg2=) 15... Kf3 (15... Kf2 16. Rdxg4 a2 17. R4g2+-) 16. Rb4! (16. Rdxg4? c2! 17. Rc4 a2! 18. Rc3+ Kf2=) 16... Kf2 17. Rbxg4 c2 18. R1g2+! (18. R4g2+? Ke3 19. Rg3+ Kf2 20. Ke5 c1=Q 21. Rxc1 Nxc1=) 18... Kf3 19. Ke5! c1=Q 20. R4g3# {model mate} 1-0



Krug Garcia, Peter Mario, 2015, White wins

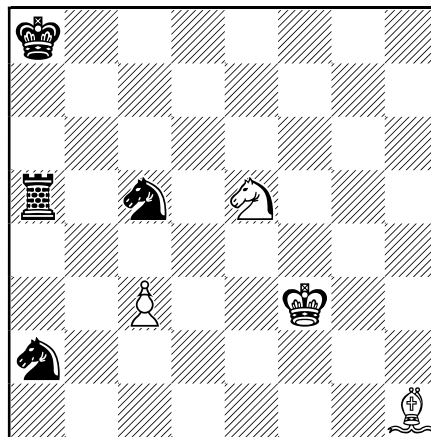
1. Kf3! (1. Ke3? Nxf6 2. Nxf6+ Kxh4 3. Nf5+ Kh3=) (1. Nf5? Kg6 2. Nxd6 Nxd6 3. Ng5 Kxf6=) (1. Nc8? Bb4 2. f7 Kg6=) 1... Nd2+ {main line} (1... Nxf6 2. Nxf6+ Kxh4 3. Ng6+! (3. Nf5+? Kh3 4. Ng4 Bc7=) 3... Kh3 4. Ng4 Bxh2 5. Nf2#) 2. Ke3! Nf1+ 3. Ke4 Nxe2 4. Nf5 Ng4 5. f7! (5. Nxd6? Nxf6+ 6. Nxf6+ Kxh4=) 5... Ba3 6. Kf4! (6. f8=Q? Bxf8 7. Nxf8 Nh6! 8. Nxe6 Kxh4=) 6... Nf2 7. f8=Q! Bxf8 8. Nxf8 Nh3+ 9. Kg3+- {TRY} (9. Ke4? Ng5+ 10. Kf4 Nf3 11. Kxf3 {stalemate}) 1-0



Krug Garcia, Peter Mario, 2015, Draw

1. g5! {try} (1. Nh3+? Kxf3 2. g5 b5+! 3. Kxb5 Be3 4. Ng1+ Kf2 5. g6 Bh6-+) 1... fxg5 2. Nh3+ Kxf3 3. Nxe5+ Kf4 4. Ne6+ Ke5 5. Nc7! {try} (5. Nd8 Kd6 6. Kb5 Bb8

7. Nf7+ Kc7 8. Ne5 Kb7 9. Nc6 Bd6 10. Nd8+ Kb8 11. Ne6 Ka7-+) 5... Bb8 6. Na8! Ba7 7. Nc7 Ke4 8. Kb5! {try} (8. Kb3? Kf5! 9. Kc4 (9. Nd5 Ke6 10. Nc7+ Kd7 11. Nb5 Bb8-+) 9... e6! 10. Nb5 Bb8 11. Nd4+ Kf6 12. Kb5 e5 13. Ne2 Bc7-+) 8... e5 (8... Bb8 9. Na8 Kd3 10. Nxb6=) 9. Kc4 Kf3 10. Ne6 Ke2 11. Ng5! {try} (11. Kd5? b5! 12. Nc7 b4 13. Kc4 Bb8! 14. Nb5 e4 15. Nd4+ Ke3 16. Nc2+ Kd2 17. Nxb4 e3 18. Nc6 Ba7 19. Ne5 e2 20. Nf3+ Ke3-+) 11... Ke3 12. Ne6 (12. Nf7? Bb8-+) 12... Bb8 13. Kb5! e4 14. Kxb6= 1/2-1/2

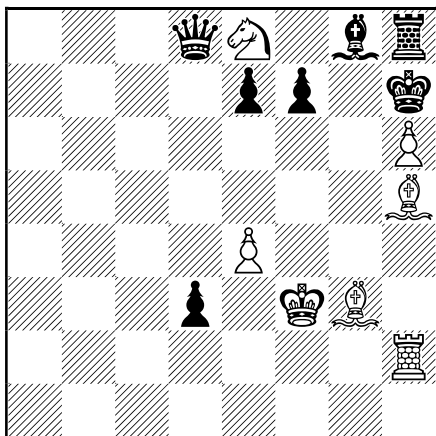


Garcia Krug, Mario Peter, 2015, Draw

1. Ke3+! {try} (1. Kg3+? Nb7 2. Nc6 Rg5+! 3. Kh4 Rg8 4. Bf3 Rf8 5. Kg4 Nc1 6. Na5 Rxf3 7. Kxf3 Nxa5-+) (1. Kf2+? Nb7 2. Nc6 Rf5+ 3. Kg3 Nxc3 4. Nd8 Rf8 5. Nxb7 Ne2+ 6. Kg4 Rg8+ 7. Kf3 Ng3-+) 1... Nb7 2. Nc6! (2. Nc4? Ra6-+) 2... Rh5 3. Bf3 Rf5 {main} (3... Rh3 4. Kf2! {try} (4. Kf4? Rh8! 5. Na5 Rf8+ 6. Ke3 Rxf3+!-+ 7. Kxf3 Nxa5) 4... Nc1 5. Kg2! Rh8 6. Na5= ) 4. Be4! {try} (4. c4? Nc3 5. Nd8 Rxf3+ 6. Kxf3 Nxd8 7. c5 Nc6! {Troiski }) 4... Rf1 5. Bg2! (5. Na5? Re1+ 6. Kf4 Rxe4+ 7. Kxe4 Nxa5-+) (5. Bf3? Nc1 6. Na5 Rxf3+ 7. Kxf3 Nxa5-+) (5. Nd8? Re1+ 6. Kf4 Rxe4+ 7. Kxe4 Nxd8 8. Kd3 Nc1+ 9. Kc2 Ne2-+) 5... Re1+ 6. Kd2! {try} (6. Kf2? Rb1 7. Na5 Rb2+ 8. Kf1 Rxe2 9. Kxe2 Nxa5-+) 6... Rb1 7. Kc2 Rc1+ (7... Rg1 8. Bd5! Rg5 9. Bxa2=) 8. Kd2 Rg1 9. Bd5! (9. Bf3? Rg3! 10. Ke3 Nc1 11. Kf2 Rg5 12. Nd8 Nd3+ 13. Ke2 Ndc5-+) 9... Rg5 10. c4!= 1/2-1/2

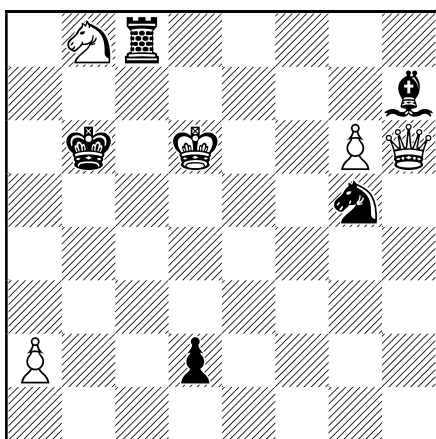


3. Qe3#) 3. Qe3+ Kg4 4. Be2+ Kh4 5. Qf2+ Kh3 6. Bf1+ Kg4 7. Qe2+ Kf4 8. Qh2+ Ke4 (8... Kg4 9. Be2#) (8... Kf3 9. Bg2+ Kg4 (9... Kf2 10. Bd5+ Kf1 11. Qg2#)) 9. Bg2+ Kd4 10. Qxd6+ Kc4 11. Bd5+ Kd4 12. Bxa2+ Ke4 13. Bd5+ (13. Bxb1+?! Kf3=) 13... Kd4 14. Bc6+! (14. Bb7+?! Kc4 15. Bd5+ Kd4 16. Bc6+) 14... Kc4 15. Qd5+ Kb4 16. Qxb5+ Ka3 17. Qa4+ (17. Qc5+?! Kb3 18. Qb5+) 17... Kb2 18. Qb4+ Ka1 19. Qa3+ Ba2 20. Kc2! Qe5 21. Qc1+ Bb1+ 22. Qxb1# 1-0



Peter Krug, 2016, White wins

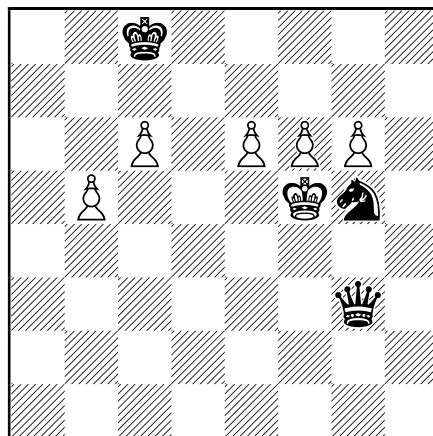
1. Nf6+! exf6 (1... Kxh6 2. Ne8! Qxe8 3. Bxf7+-- ) 2. Bg4 Qa5 3. Bf5+ Qxf5+ 4. exf5 d2 5. Rh1! (5. Rxd2?! Kxh6 6. Rg2 Kg5 7. Ke4 Bh7 8. Be5+ Kh4 9. Bxf6+ Kh3 10. Rg5 Bxf5+ 11. Kf3 Be4+! =) 5... d1=Q+ 6. Rxd1 Kxh6 7. Rg1! Kg5 8. Ke4 Bh7 9. Be5+ Kh5 10. Bxf6 Ra8 11. Rh1+ Kg4 12. Rh4+! (12. Rxb7?! Re8+ 13. Be5 f6=) 12... Kg3 13. Rxh7 Re8+ 14. Be5+ 1-0



P. Krug, M. Garcia, 2016, Draw

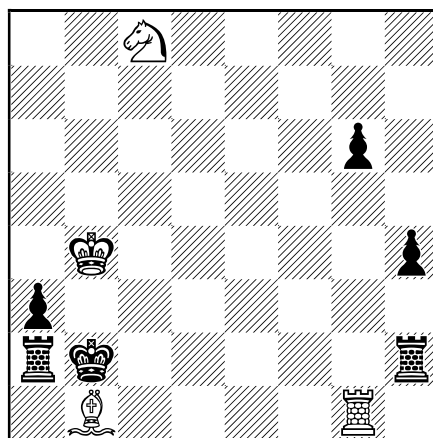
1. Ke7! (1. Nd7+? Ka7 2. Qh5 Rc1 3. Qxg5 d1=Q+-- ) 1... Rc7+ (1... d1=Q 2. gxh7+ Kb7 3. Qa6+=) 2. Nd7+ Rxd7+ 3. Kxd7 d1=Q+ 4. Ke7 Qe1+ (4... Kc7 5. Kf6 Qd8+ 6. Kf5 Qd5+ 7. Kg4=) 5. Kf6 Ne4+ 6. Kg7 Qc3+ 7. Kxh7 Nf6+ 8. Kh8 Qc5! (8... Ng4+ 9. Qg7=) (8... Qa3 9. Kg7 Qe7+ 10. Kh8=) 9. Kg7 Qe7+ 10. Kh8 Ka6 11. a3! {zz} (11. a4? Kb6! {zz} 12. a5+ Ka6-) 11... Kb6 12. a4 Qc5 13. Kg7! (13. a5+? Kb5-) 13... Qe7+ 14. Kh8

Ka6 (14... Ka5 15. Qg5+! =) (14... Ka7 15. Qg7! =) 15. a5 Qd8+ 16. Kg7 Qe7+ 17. Kh8 Qe5 18. Qf8! 1/2-1/2



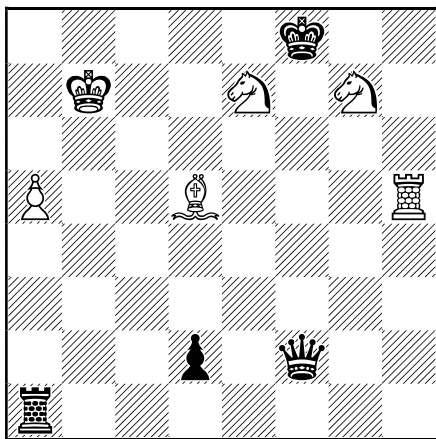
Peter Krug, 2016, Draw

1. e7 Qe3 2. g7 Kc7 3. Kg6 Qe6 (3... Ne4 4. e8=N+! =) 4. Kxg5 Qf7 5. Kg4 Kd6 (5... Qg6+ 6. Kh3 Kd6 7. Kh2=) 6. Kg3 Qe6 7. Kg2 Ke5 8. c7 Kxf6 9. b6 Qc6+ 10. Kf1! (10. Kh3? Kxe7-) 10... Kxg7 11. b7 1/2-1/2



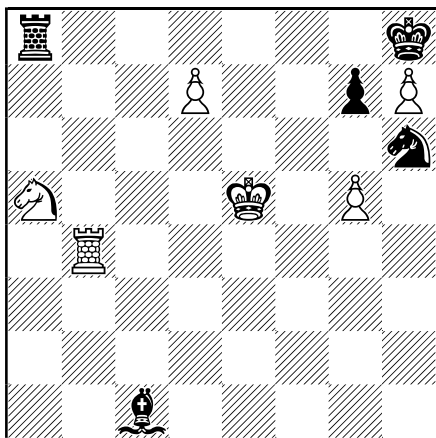
Peter Krug, 2016-17, White wins

{The Austrian composer is back with a logical study (E 1188) based on reciprocal zugzwang;} 1. Nb6 Rg2 2. Re1! ({Thematic try;} 2. Rh1? Rg4+ 3. Nc4+ Rxc4+ 4. Kxc4 Ra1 5. Rh2+ Kxb1 6. Kc3 g5! {Zugzwang}) 2... Rg4+ (2... Re2 3. Rd1 Rc2 4. Na4+-- ) 3. Nc4+ Rxc4+ 4. Kxc4 Ra1 5. Re2+ Kxb1 6. Kc3 g5 7. Rh2 {ZZ black to play!} g4 8. Rxh4 g3 9. Re4 g2 10. Re1+ Ka2 11. Re2+ Kb1 12. Rxg2 Ra2 13. Rg1# {Judge: Not bad mutual zugzwang with a thematic false try. There was something similar in an incorrect study by C.M.Bent, 2007.} 1-0



Peter Krug, 2016, White wins

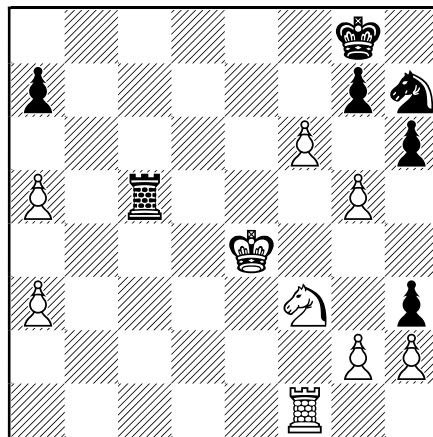
1. Ngf5! ( {Try} 1. Nef5? Qa7+ 2. Kxa7 Rxa5+ 3. Kb7 Rxd5 4. Ne6+ Kf7!=) 1... Qa7+! (1... Rb1+ 2. Ka8 Ke8 3. Rh8+ Kd7 4. Rh7 Qe2 5. Nc6+ Ke8 6. Nd6+ Kf8 7. Rf7+-) 2. Kxa7 Rxa5+ 3. Kb7!! ( {Thematic try :} 3. Kb6 Rxd5 4. Ng6+ Kf7 5. Nh6+ Ke8 6. Rxd5 d1=Q 7. Re5+ Kd7! 8. Nf8+ Kc8!=) 3... Rxd5 (3... Rb5+ 4. Kc6 Rxd5 5. Ng6+ Kf7 6. Nh6+ Ke8 7. Rxd5 d1=Q 8. Re5+- {leads to matt}) 4. Ng6+ Kf7 5. Nh6+ Ke8 6. Rxd5 d1=Q 7. Re5+! (7. Rxd1? {- stalemate }) 7... Kd7 8. Nf8+ Kd8 (8... Kd6 9. Nf7#) 9. Nf7# 1-0



Peter Krug, 2016, White wins

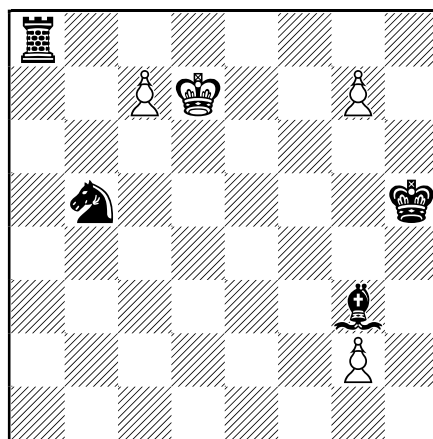
1. g6! ( 1. gxh6?! Rxa5+ 2. Ke6 Ra8 3. Rc4 ( 3. Ra4 Rd8! 4. hxg7+ Kxg7! ) 3... Ra6+ 4. Kd5 Ra5+ 5. Kc6 Ra6+ 6. Kb7 ( 6. Kc7 Ra7+ 7. Kc8 Rxd7 ) 6... Rd6 7. hxg7+ Kxh7! ( 7... Kxg7? 8. Kc7 Rxd7+ 9. Kxd7 Bb2 10. Rh4 ) 8. Kc7 Rxd7+ 9. Kxd7 Bb2! 10. Rg4 Bxg7 ) 1... Ng4+! ( 1... Rxa5+ 2. Ke4 Ra8 3. Rc4 Rd8 4. Rxc1 ) 2. Ke6! ( 2. Rxc7?! Rxa5+ 3. Kd4 Bg5 4. Re4 Ra4+ 5. Kd3 Rxe4 6. Kxe4 ) 2... Ne5! ( 2... Ra6+ 3. Kf5?! ( 3. Nc6! Rxc6+ 4. Kd5 Rxc6 5. d8=Q+ Kxh7 6. Qh4+ Nh6 7. Qe4 ) 3... Rxa5+ 4. Kxg4 Ra8 5. Rc4 Bg5! 6. Rc8+ ( 6. Re4 Be7! ) ( 6. Kxg5 Ra5+ ) 6... Bd8! 7. Kf5 ( 7. Rxa8 ) 7... Ra5+ 8. Ke6 Re5+! ) 3. Kxe5 Rxa5+ 4. Ke6 Ra6+ ( 4... Ra8 5. Rc4 Bg5 6. Rc8+ Bd8 7. Kf7

Rb8! 8. Ke8! Rb6 9. Kxd8! ( 9. Rxd8? Rb8! ) 9... Rc6 10. Ke7+! ) 5. Kf7 Ra8 6. Re4! ( 6. Rc4?! Rd8 7. Rc8 Bg5! ) 6... Ba3 7. Re8+ Bf8 8. Rc8 ( 8. Rxa8?! ) 8... Rxc8 ( 8... Rb8 9. Ke8! ) 9. dxc8=N! ( 9. dxc8=Q ) ( 9. dxc8=R ) 1-0



Peter Siegfried Krug (Austria, 2016, White wins

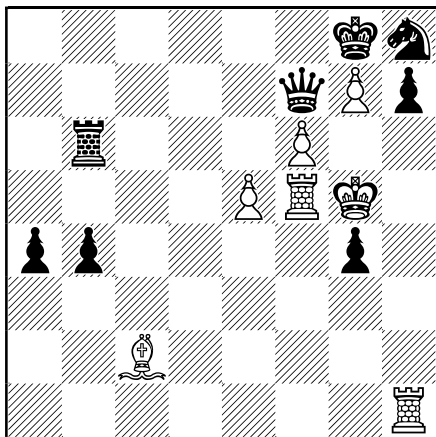
1. f7+! ( 1. gxh3?! Rxa5 ) ( 1. fxg7?! hxg2 2. Rg1 Nxg5+ 3. Nxg5 hxg5 4. Rxc2 Rxa5 ) 1... Kxf7 ( 1... Kf8 2. g6 Nf6+ ( 2... Ng5+ 3. Kf4 ) 3. Kd4 hxg2 4. Rb1 ) 2. g6+! Kxg6 3. Ne5+ Kh5 ( 3... Rxe5+ 4. Kxe5 hxg2 5. Rg1 ) 4. g4+ Kh4 ( 4... Kg5 5. Rf5+ Kh4 6. Rh5#) 5. Kf4 Rxe5! ( 5... g5+ 6. Ke4 Rxa5 7. Rf7 Ra4+ 8. Kd5+- Ra5+ 9. Ke6 Ra6+ 10. Kf5 ) 6. Kxe5 Nf6 7. Rxf6! ( 7. Kf5?! Nxg4 8. Rf4 ( 8. Rh1?! g5 ) 8... h5 9. Kg6 a6 10. Kf5 g6+ ( 10... g5 11. Rd4 ) 11. Kxg6 ) 7... gxf6+ 8. Kf4! ( 8. Kf5?! a6 9. Kf4 h5 10. g5 ( 10. gxh5 Kxh5 11. Kf5 Kh4 12. a4 Kh5 ) 10... f5! 11. Kxf5 ) 8... a6 ( 8... h5 9. g5 f5 10. g6 a6 11. Ke5 ) 9. Kf5! h5 10. g5 fxg5 11. a4 g4 12. Kf4 g3 13. hxg3#! 1-0



Peter Siegfried Krug (Austria, 2016, White wins

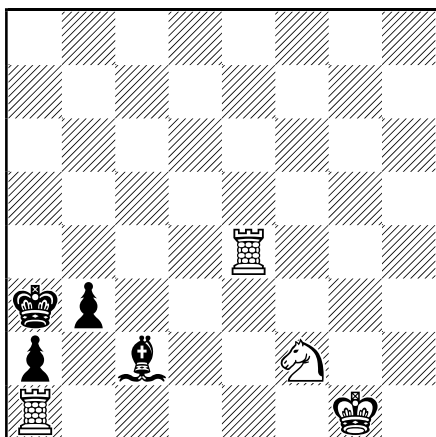
1. c8=N! ( 1. c8=Q?! Ra7+! 2. Kc6 Rxc7 3. Qh3+ ( 3. Qh8+ Kg6 ) 3... Bh4 ) 1... Rxc8 ( 1... Ra2 2. g8=Q Rd2+ 3. Ke6 Nc7+ 4. Kf7 Rf2+ 5. Kg7 Rxc7 6. Kh7 ) ( 1... Ra1 2. g8=Q Rd1+ 3. Ke8 ) 2. Kxc8 Nd6+ 3. Kd7 ( 3. Kd8? Nf7+ 4. Ke7 Nh6 ) 3... Ne4 4. Ke6! ( 4. Ke7?! Bh4+ 5. Kf8 Nf6 ) ( 4. g8=Q? Nf6+ ) 4... Ng5+ 5. Ke7!

( 5. Kf6?! Be5+! 6. Kxe5 Nf7+ 7. Kf6 Nh6 ) 5... Bd6+!  
 6. Kd7! ( 6. Kxd6?! Nf7+ 7. Ke7 Nh6 ) 6... Ne4 7. Ke6!  
 Ng5+ 8. Kf5 ( 8. Kd5 Nh7 9. Kxd6?! ( 9. Ke6 Ng5+ 10.  
 Kf5 ) 9... Nf6 ) 8... Nf7 9. g4+! ( 9. g8=Q?! Nh6+ ) 9...  
 Kh4 ( 9... Kh6 10. g8=Q ) 10. g5! 1-0



Peter Siegfried Krug (Austria, 2016, White wins

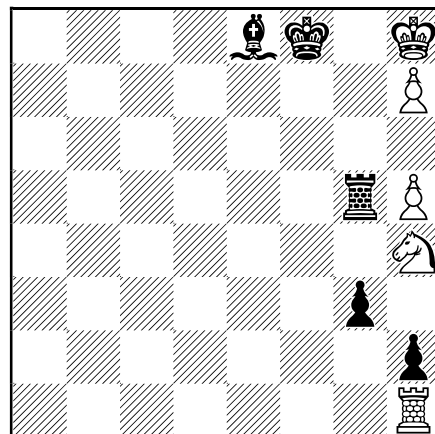
1. Rff1! ( 1. Rf2?! Ng6 2. Rxh7! Kxh7 3. Rh2+ Kg8 4.  
 Bxg6 Qxg7! 5. fxg7 g3! 6. Rd2 Kxg7 7. Rd7+ Kf8! )  
 1... Ng6 2. Rxh7! Kxh7 3. Rh1+ Kg8 4. Bxg6 Rxf6! ( 4...  
 Qxg7 5. fxg7 Kxg7 ( 5... g3 6. Kh6 g2 7. Rd1 ) 6.  
 Rh7+ Kg8 7. Ra7 a3 8. e6 Rxe6 9. Bf7+ ) 5. exf6  
 Qd5+ 6. Bf5 Kf7 ( 6... Qxh1 7. Be6+ ) 7. Rd1! ( 7.  
 Rh8?! Qd2+ 8. Kh5 ( 8. Kxg4 Qg2+ 9. Kf4 Qf2+ ) 8...  
 Qh2+ 9. Kg5 Qd2+ ) 7... Qxd1 8. Be6+! Kxe6 9.  
 g8=Q+ Kd7 10. Qf7+ Kc8 11. Qf8+ Kd7 12. Qe7+ Kc6  
 13. f7 1-0



Peter Siegfried Krug (Austria, 2016, White wins

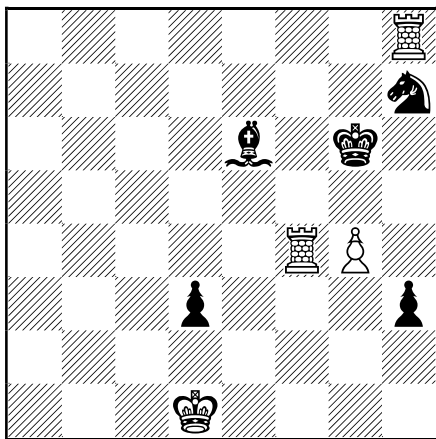
1. Re3! Kb2 2. Ree1 Ka3! ( 2... Bb1 3. Rf1! Kxa1 4.  
 Nd3 b2 5. Ne1! Be4 6. Nc2# ) 3. Nd1 ( 3. Re3 Kb2 ) 3...  
 Bxd1 ( 3... b2 4. Re3+! ( 4. Nxb2 Kxb2 ) 4... Bb3 5.  
 Nxb2 Kxb2 6. Rf1 Bc2 7. Re2 ) 4. Raxd1! ( 4. Rxd1  
 b2 ) 4... b2 5. Rf1! ( 5. Kf2?! Kb3 6. Ke3 Kc2 7. Rd2+  
 Kb3 8. Rd3+ Kc4 9. Rdd1 Kc3 ) 5... Kb3 6. Rde1! Kc2  
 7. Re2+! ( 7. Rf2+?! Kc3 8. Rf3+ ( 8. Rff1 Kc2 ) 8...  
 Kd2 9. Rff1 Kc2 10. Re2+! ) 7... Kc3 8. Re3+ Kd2 ( 8...  
 Kd4 9. Ree1 Kc3 10. Kg2 Kc2 11. Re2+ Kc3 12.

Re3+ Kc4 13. Ree1 Kc3 14. Kf3 Kc2 15. Re2+ Kc3 16.  
 Re3+ Kc2 17. Rf2+ Kd1 18. Ree2 b1=Q 19. Rf1#) ( 8...  
 Kc2 9. Rf2+ Kb1 10. Re1#) 9. Ra3 b1=Q 10. Rxa2+!  
 Qxa2 11. Rf2+ 1-0



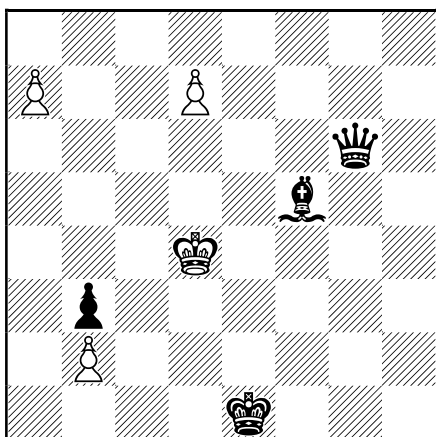
Peter Siegfried Krug (Austria, 2016, Draw

1. Ng6+! ( 1. Rf1+? Ke7 2. Re1+ Kd7 3. Nf3 g2! 4.  
 Nxh2 g1=Q 5. Rxc1 Rxc1 ) 1... Bxg6 ( 1... Kf7 2. Rf1+  
 Ke6 3. Kg7 Bxg6 4. Rf6+! ( 4. hxg6? Rh5! ) 4... Kd7 ( 4...  
 Ke7 5. h8=Q Be4+ 6. Rg6 Rxc1+ 7. hxg6 h1=Q 8.  
 Qf8+ Kd7 9. Qf7+ ) 5. h8=Q h1=Q ( 5... Be8+ 6. Kf8  
 h1=Q 7. Qh7+ Kc8 8. Qc2+ ) 6. Rd6+! Kxd6 7. Qd8+  
 Ke6 8. Qf6+! ( 8. Qxc5? Qb7+! 9. Kxc6 Qf7+ 10. Kh6  
 Qf6+ ) 8... Kd7 9. Qxc5 Qxh5 10. Qxc3 Be4! 11. Qf4!  
 Qh7+ 12. Kf8 ( 12. Kf6? Qe7#) 2. hxg6 g2 3. Rxh2  
 g1=Q 4. g7+! Kf7 ( 4... Rxc7 5. Rf2+! Ke7 ( 5... Qxf2  
 ) 6. Rf7+! ) 5. Rf2+! Ke7 ( 5... Qxf2 6. g8=Q+ ) 6.  
 Re2+! ( 6. Rf5? Rxf5 7. g8=Q Qc5! 8. Qg7+ Ke8 9.  
 Qg6+ Kd7 10. Qg7+ Kc8 11. Qg8+ Rf8 ) 6... Kd6 7.  
 Re5!! ( 7. Re6+? Kc5! 8. Re5+ Rxe5 9. g8=Q Qd4!  
 10. Qc8+ ( 10. Qf8+ Kc4 ) 10... Kb4 ) ( 7. Rd2+? Kc5  
 8. Rc2+ Kb4 9. Rb2+ Kc3 10. Rb3+ Kc2 ) 7... Rxe5 ( 7...  
 Rxc7 8. Rd5+! ) 8. g8=Q Qa1! ( 8... Qd4 9. Qd8+  
 Kc5 10. Qxd4+ Kxd4 11. Kg7 ) 9. Qg3! ( 9. Qd8+?  
 Ke6 10. Qg8+ ( 10. Kg8 Qg1+ 11. Kh8 Qe3 12. Qf8  
 Qc3! 13. Qf7+ Kd6 14. Qf6+ Kd5 15. Qd8+ Ke4 ) 10...  
 Kf5 11. Qf8+ ( 11. Qf7+ Ke4 12. Kg8 Rg5+ ) 11... Ke4 )  
 9... Kd7 10. Qg7+! ( 10. Qd3+? Rd5+ ) 10... Ke6 11.  
 Qg6+! ( 11. Qf7+? Kd6! 12. Qf6+ Kd5 ) 11... Kd5 12.  
 Qg2+! Kc4 ( 12... Re4+ 13. Kg8 Qa8+ 14. Kg7 ) 13.  
 Kg8 1/2-1/2



M.Garcia, P.Krug, 2016, White wins

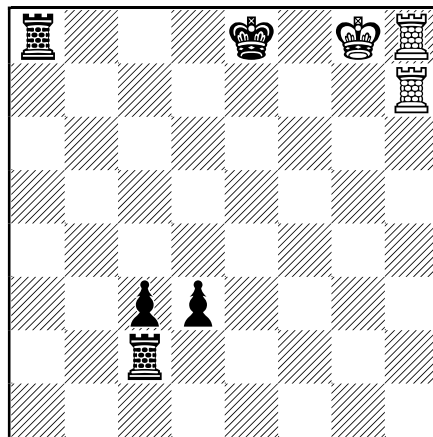
1. Rf1! {with: A} (1. g5? h2 2. Rh4 Nxf5 {=}) 1... Bd5  
 ({B} 1... h2 2. Rh1 Ng5 3. Kd2 Bd5 4. R1xh2 Nf3+ 5.  
 Ke3 Nxf2 6. Rxf2 Be6 7. Kf4+-) ({C} 1... Kg7 2. Rd8  
 Nf6 3. Rd6 Bb3+ 4. Kc1 h2 5. Rdxh2 h1=Q 6. Rxf2  
 Kxf6 7. Rh5+-) 2. Rd8 Be4 3. Rg8+ Kh6 4. Rf2! (4.  
 Re8? Bg2 5. Rf5 Kg7) 4... Bd5 5. Rd8 Bg2 6. Rf5 Kg7  
 7. Rh5! Nf6 (7... Bf3+ 8. Ke1 Bxf4 9. Rh4 Nf6 10. Rxd3  
 Kg6 11. Kf2 Kg5 12. Rh8 {+-}) 8. Rh4 Ne4 (8... Kg6 9.  
 Kd2 Kg5 (9... Bf1 10. Rf8 Kg5 11. Rhh8 Kg6 12. Rc8  
 Kg5 13. Rc7 Kg6 14. Ra7 Bg2 15. g5+- Kxf5 16. Rg7+  
 Kf5 17. Rh6 Ke4 18. Rh4+ Kf3 19. Kxd3+- {EGTB.}) 10.  
 Rhh8 Kxf4 11. Rdf8 Nh5 12. Rf2 Kg3 13. Rf5 Nf4 14.  
 Ke3+- Ne6 15. Re5 d2 16. Rg8+ Kh2 17. Kxd2+-  
 {EGTB.}) 9. Ke1 d2+ 10. Ke2 Kg6 11. Ke3 Kg5 12.  
 Rg8+ Kf6 (12... Kxh4 13. Kf4 Nf6 14. Rh8+ Nh5+ 15.  
 Rxf5#) 13. Rh6+ Kf7 14. Rd8 Nf6 15. Kxd2 Nxf4 16.  
 Rd7+ Ke8 17. Rhh7 Nf6 18. Rxe7+ Kf8 19. Rf7+ Ke8  
 20. Rde7+ Kd8 21. Ra7 h2 22. Rxf6 h1=Q 23. Rf8# 1-0



Garcia Mario, Krug Peter, 2016, Draw

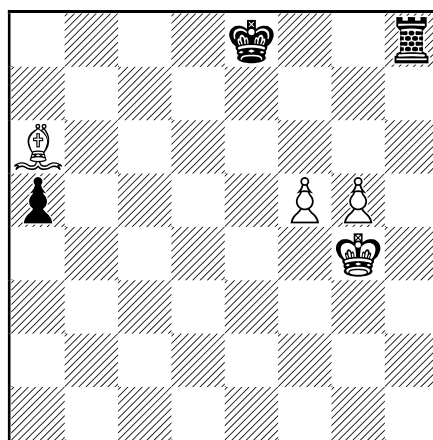
1. d8=Q! (1. a8=Q? Qd6+ 2. Kc3 Qc5+ 3. Kxb3 Be6+  
 4. Ka4 Bxd7+ 5. Kb3 Be6+ 6. Ka4 Qc4+ 7. Ka5  
 Qa2+-) 1... Qg7+! (1... Qg1+ 2. Ke5 Qxa7 3. Kxf5=) 2.  
 Kc4! (2. Kc5? Qxa7+ 3. Kb4 Bc2+-) 2... Be6+ 3. Kb4

Qxa7 (3... Qb7+ 4. Kc3 Qxa7 5. Qd2+=) 4. Qh4+ Kd2  
 (4... Qf2 5. Qe4+ Qe2 6. Ka3 {(Kc3) =}) 5. Qf4+! {main  
 A} (5. Qh2+? Kd3! 6. Qg3+ Qe3+-) 5... Qe3 {main B}  
 5... Ke2 6. Qe4+! Qe3 7. Ka3!! Qxe4 {stalemate}) 6.  
 Ka3!! Bd5 7. Qd4+! Qxd4 {stalemate} 1/2-1/2



Garcia Mario, Krug Peter, 2016, White wins

1. Rc7! (1. Kg7+? Kd7 2. Rxa8 Kc6=) 1... Kd8 2. Rb7  
 Kc8 3. Re7! ({Try } 3. Rf7? Rh2! 4. Rxf2 Ra4! 5. Rh8  
 Rd4 6. Kg7+ Rd8 7. Rxd8+ Kxd8 8. Rf3 d2 9. Rd3+  
 Ke7+-) 3... Rh2! 4. Rxf2 Ra4 5. Rh8 Rd4 6. Kf7+ Rd8  
 7. Rxd8+ Kxd8 8. Re3 d2 (8... c2 9. Rxd3+ Kc7 10.  
 Rc3+-) 9. Rd3+ Kc7 10. Rxc3+- 1-0



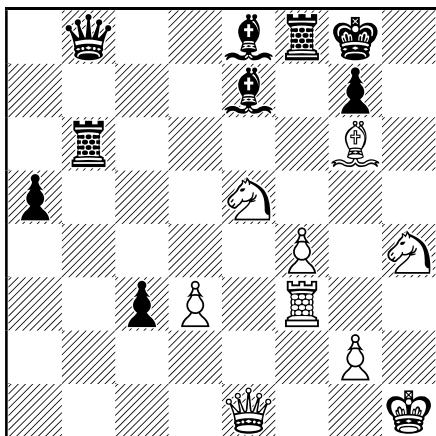
Krug, P., 2016, White wins

1. f6 (1. g6? O-O! 2. Kg5 Kg7=) 1... Kf8! (1... Kf7 2.  
 Bc4+ Kg6 3. Bd3+ Kf7 4. Kf5+-) 2. g6 (2. Bb7? Rh7 3.  
 Be4 Rd7 4. g6 a4 5. Kg5 a3 6. Kh6 a2 7. g7+ Rxf7 8.  
 fxf7+ Ke7=) 2... Rh1 3. Bb7 Rg1+ 4. Kh5 {White  
 threatens to play Kh6 followed by g7.} Rg3! 5. Bd5! {It  
 was very important not to let the black king into the  
 corner which would allowed stalemate resurses. Now  
 black is in zugzwang!} (5. Kh6? Rh3+ 6. Kg5 Rg3+ 7.  
 Kh5 Kg8! 8. Bd5+ Kh8! {The black king has reached  
 the corner!} 9. Kh6 Rh3+ 10. Kg5 Rg3+ 11. Kh5 a4 12.  
 Kh6 Rh3+ 13. Kg5 Rg3+ 14. Kh5 a3 15. Kh6 Rh3+ 16.  
 Kg5 Rg3+ 17. Kh5 a2 {and draw because after taking  
 the pawn the rook becomes rabid.}) 5... a4 {White has



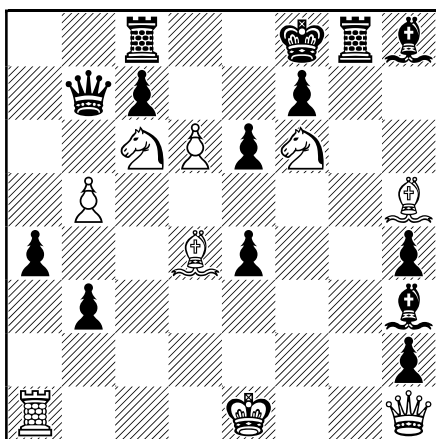


Bxg6+-) 4. Kxe8 Kxd6 5. Nf5+ Ke5 6. Ng3 Kf4 7. Nh1+-) 2. Rxe6 Bf5! (2... Kxd4 3. Re1 Bxd3 4. cxd3 b4 5. Kc6! b3 6. Kb5 Kxd3 7. Kb4 Kc2 8. Ka3 b2 9. Ka2!+-) (2... Be8+ 3. Ke7! h1=Q 4. Rd6#) 3. Bxf5 h1=Q 4. Be4+! Qxe4 5. c4+! bxc4 (5... Kxd4 6. Rxe4+ Kxe4 7. cxb5+-) 6. Rd6# {Krasiviy finalniy mat s aktivnimi blokirovaniyami poley vozle chionnogo korolya. Odnako, igra v etyude nemnogo korotkovata.} 1-0



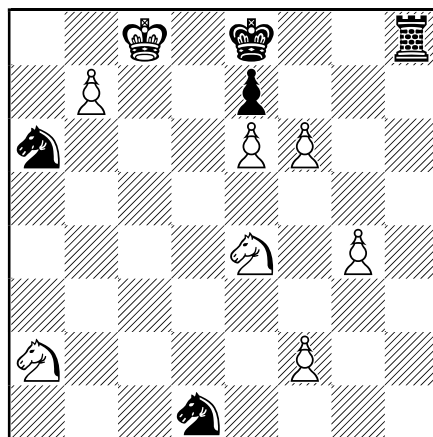
Peter Krug, 2017, White wins

1. Rh3! Bd7! (1... Rxf4 2. Bh7+! Kf8 3. Nhg6+ Bxg6 4. Nxb6+ Kf7 5. Qxe7#) (1... Qc8 2. Nf5 Rxf5 (2... Qxf5 3. Bxf5 Rxf5 4. Qe4 Rh5 5. Rxh5 Bxh5 6. Qc4+) 3. Bh7+ Kf8 4. Bxf5 Qxf5 5. Rh8#) 2. Bh7+! (2. f5 Bg5) 2... Kxh7 3. Qe4+! (3. Nf5+?! Rh6 4. Nxb6 Bxh3) 3... Kg8 4. Qc4+ (4. Qd5+) 4... Kh7 (4... Be6 5. Nhg6 \$1) 5. Qe6!! (5. Nxd7?! Rb1+! 6. Kh2 Qxf4+ 7. g3 Qh6! 8. Qe4+ Kg8 9. Nxf8 Bxf8 10. Qc4+ Kh7) 5... Rb1+ (5... Rxf4 6. Nhf3+ Bh4 7. Ng5+ Kh8 8. Ng6#) (5... Bxe6 6. Nhg6+ Kg8 7. Rh8#) 6. Kh2 Rh1+! (6... Bxe6 7. Nf5+ Kg8 8. Nxe7#) 7. Kxh1 Qb1+ 8. Kh2 Qg1+! 9. Kxg1 Bc5+ 10. d4! (10. Kh2 Bxe6=) 10... Bxe6 11. f5! (11. Nf5+?! Kg8 12. dxc5 Rxf5 13. Rxc3 Rxf4) 11... Bxd4+ 12. Kh1 Bxe5 (12... g5 13. Nhf3+ Kg8 14. Nxd4 c2 15. Rc3 Bxf5 16. Kh2+-) (12... g6 13. Nhf3+ Kg7 14. Nxd4 Bxf5 15. Rxc3+-) 13. Ng6+ Kg8 14. Rh8+ Kf7 15. Rxf8# 1-0



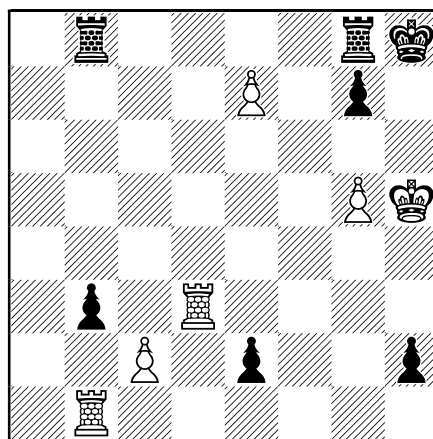
M.Garcia, P.Krug, 2017, White wins

1. Nh7+! Ke8 2. Bg7! Bxg7 3. d7+ Kxd7 4. O-O-O+ Ke8 5. Rd7! Bh6+ (5... Kxd7 6. Qd1+ Ke8 7. Bxf7+ Kxf7 8. Qh5#) 6. Kb2 Bg7+ 7. Ka3 Bf8+ 8. Nxf8 Qxb5 9. Re7+ Kxf8 10. Rxf7+ Ke8 11. Qd1! Qxc6 12. Rxc7+ Kf8 13. Qd4! Rxc7 (13... Qc1+ 14. Rxc1 Ke7 15. Rd1!+-) 14. Qf6+ Rf7 15. Qxf7# 1-0



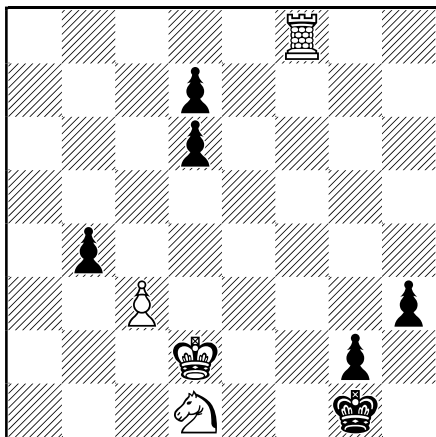
Peter Krug, 2017, White wins

1. Nb4! ({Try:} 1. f7+? Kf8 2. f4 Ne3! (2... Nb2? 3. Nac3 Nc4 4. Nd5 Rh1 5. b8=Q Nxb8 6. Kxb8 Rb1+ 7. Kc7 Rc1 8. Ng5+-) 3. Nac3 Nxg4 4. Nd5 Kg7+ 5. Kd7 Nh6=) 1... Nxb4 2. b8=Q! (2. b8=R? O-O+ 3. Kb7 exf6 4. Nxf6+ Kg7 5. Nh5+ Kg8=) 2... O-O+ 3. Kb7 Rxb8+ 4. Kxb8 exf6 (4... Nd5 5. fxe7! (5. f7+? Kg7 6. Kc8 N1c3! 7. Nxc3 Nxc3 8. Kd8 Kf8=) 5... Nxe7 6. Kc7 Nb2 7. Kd7 Kf8 8. Nf6 Ng6 9. f4 Nc4 10. Nd5+-) (4... Kf8 5. Kc7+- {similar to solution}) 5. Kc7 Kf8 6. Kd6 Nd5 7. Kxd5 Ke7 8. Nxf6! ({Try :} 8. f3? Ne3+ 9. Kd4 Nc2+ 10. Kd3 Nb4+ 11. Kc4 Nc6 12. Kd5 (12. Kc5 Nd8 13. Kd5 Nxe6=) 12... Nb4+ 13. Kc5 Na6+ 14. Kb6 Nb4=) ({or} 8. g5? ffg5 9. Ke5 g4 10. Kd5 g3 11. ffg3 Ne3+ 12. Ke5 Nc4+=) 8... Kxf6 9. g5+ Ke7 10. g6 Nxf2 (10... Kf6 11. g7 Kxg7 12. Kc6 Nxf2 13. e7 Kf7 14. Kd7) 11. g7 Ng4 12. g8=N+ Ke8 13. Kd6 Kf8 14. e7+ Ke8 (14... Kf7 15. Nh6+ Nxb6 16. Kd7!+-) 15. Ke6 Nh6 16. Nf6# (16. Nxb6?={stalemate}) 1-0



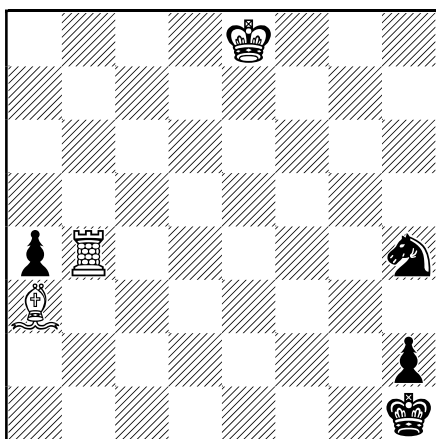
P.Krug, M.Garcia, 2017-18, White wins

1.Kg6! Rge8 2. Kf7 Rxe7+ 3. Kxe7 Rb7+ 4. Kf8 (4. Ke6? bxc2 5. g6 Rb6+ 6. Ke5 Rxc6 7. Rh3+ Kg8 8. Rb8+ Kf7 9. Rb7+ Kg8!=) 4... Rb8+ 5. Kf7 Rb7+ 6. Kg6! Rb6+ 7. Kh5! (7. Kf5? g6+=) 7... bxc2! (7... g6+ 8. Kh6 Kg8 9.Rdx3+-) 8. g6 Rxc6 9. Rb8+! ({Rano} 9. Kxc6? cxb1=Q+) 9... Kh7 10. Rh8+! Kxh8 {Belaya ladyya ischezla s doski, i stalo vozmozhno} 11. Kxc6 h1=Q 12. Rd8# {V finale etyuda ispolzovana ideya chetirehodovoy zadachi Hans-Peter Rehm, 1959.} 1-0



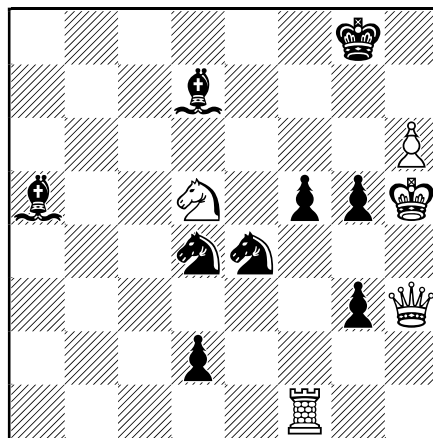
Peter Krug & Mario Garcia, 2017, White wins

1. Nf2! (1. cxb4? Kh2! 2. Rf2 Kg3!=) 1... bxc3+ (1... Kh2 2. Nxc3 bxc3+ 3. Ke2+-) 2. Ke2 h2 3. Nh3+ Kh1 4. Ra8 ({Try I :} 4. Nf2+? Kg1 5. Ng4 c2 6. Rc8 h1=Q 7. Rxc2 Qh6! 8. Nxc6 Kh1=) 4... g1=N+ (4... g1=Q 5. Nf2+ Kg2 (5... Qxf2+ 6. Kxf2 c2 7. Ra1+ c1=Q 8. Rxc1#) 6. Rg8#) 5. Kf1! { Compare with twin A} ({Try II :} 5. Kf2? Nxc3+ 6. Kg3 d5 7. Ra1+ Ng1 8. Ra2 ( 8. Rc1 d4=) 8... Nh3 9. Kxc3 Kg1 10. Kg3 h1=N+! 11. Kf3 d4 12. Rc2 d5= {Z} 5... Nxc3 6. Rc8 d5 7. Rxc3 Ng5 8. Rc5! ({Try III :} 8. Rd3? d4! 9. Rxd4 d5! 10. Rd1 Nh3! 11. Ra1 d4 12. Rb1 d3 13. Rd1 d2! 14. Rxd2 {e.g.} Ng5 15. Re2 Nh3=) 8... Ne4 9. Rxd5 d6 10. Rd1 d5 11. Re1 {Z} d4 12. Rxe4 d3 13. Rd4 ({or} 13. Kf2) 13... d2 14. Kf2 d1=Q 15. Rxd1# 1-0



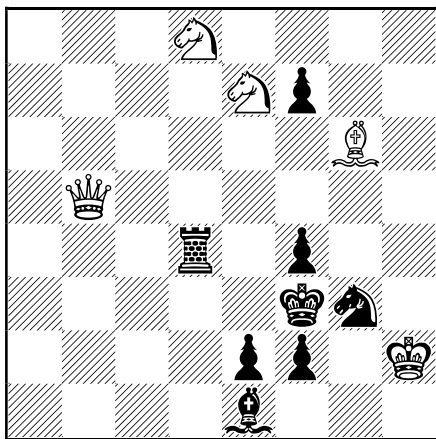
Peter Krug, 2017, White wins

{Miniatur} 1. Rb2! Nf3 2. Bc5 a3! 3. Ra2 (3. Re2 a2 4. Rxa2 Nd2 5. Bd6 Nf3) (3. Re2 a2 4. Rxa2 Nd2) 3... Nd4 4. Ke7!! ({TT} 4. Kf7? Nb5 5. Rc2 a2 6. Rxa2 Nc3! 7. Rc2 Ne4 8. Be3 Ng3 9. Ba7 (9. Kg6 Ne2) 9... Ne4 10. Bb8 Ng5+ 11. Kg6 Nf3 12. Ba7 Nd2 13. Bb8 Nf3 14. Ba7 Nd2 15. Kh5 Kg2 16. Rxd2+ Kh3=) (4. Kd7? Nb5 5. Rc2 a2 6. Rxa2 Nd4! 7. Ke7 Nf3 8. Kf6 Nd2 9. Kg5 Kg2 10. Rxd2+ Kh3=) (4. Bb6? Nb5 5. Rc2 a2 6. Rxa2 Nd4!= {w.o.}) 4... Nb5 (4... Nf3 ) 5. Rc2 ({Minor-Dual} 5. Rd2) 5... a2 6. Rxa2 Nc3 (6... Nd4 7. Kf6 Ne2 (7... Nf3) 8. Bd6+-) 7. Rc2 Ne4 8. Be3! (8. Ba7? Nd2 9. Bb8 Nf3=) 8... Ng3 9. Ba7! (9. Bb6? Nf5+ 10. Kf6 Ne3= 11. Rd2) (9. Bc5 Ne4 10. Be3 Ng3 { Tempo}) 9... Ne2 (9... Nf5+ 10. Kf6+-) (9... Ne4 10. Bb8 Ng5 {kein Schach})



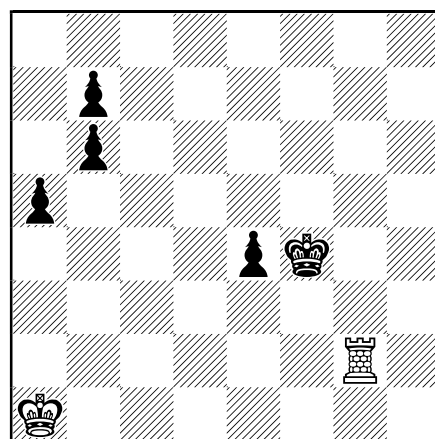
Pavel Arestov & Peter Krug, 2017, Draw

1. h7+! Kxh7 (1... Kh8? 2. Kh6!+-) 2. Nf6+! Kg7! (2... Nxf6+? 3. Kxc6+ Kg7 4. Qh6+-) 3. Nxe4 Ne2! (3... Nf3 4. Nf6=) 4. Qh1! (4. Nxd2? Bxd2+-) ({SH} 4. Nxc6? Nf4+ 5. Rxf4 d1=Q+ 6. Nf3 Be1 7. Kg5 Qd6 8. Rd4 Bd2+!! 9. Rxd2 Qe7+ 10. Kf4 Qe4+ 11. Kg5 Qe3+-) (4. Qg2 Nf4+ 5. Rxf4 d1=Q+ 6. Rf3) 4... g2! (4... Bd8 5. Nxc6=) 5. Qxc6 Nf4+ 6. Rxf4 d1=Q+ 7. Rf3 Bd8 (7... fxe4 8. Qxc6+ Kh7 9. Qg6+=) 8. Nxc6! Be8+ 9. Nf7+! Kf8! (9... Kxf7 10. Kh6! Qc1+ 11. Kh7=) 10. Qg7+! Kxc6 {stalemate.} (10... Ke7 11. Kg6= (11. Kh6=)) 1/2-1/2



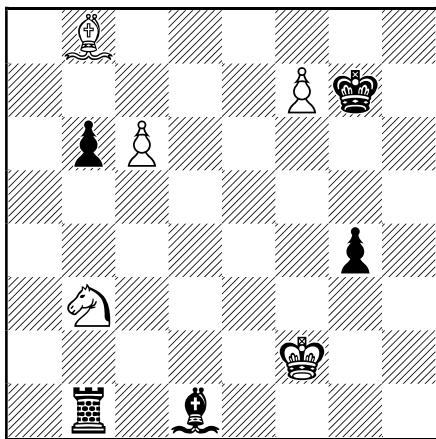
Peter Krug & Mario Garcna, 2017, White wins

1. Bh5+! (1. Qb7+? Kg4! 2. Qc8+ Kf3=) 1... Nxh5  
 ({main :} 1... Ke3 2. Nf5+! Nxf5 3. Qxe2# {mate with 2  
 self-blocks}) ({or} 1... Ke4 2. Bxe2 Nxe2 3. Qxe2#  
 {mate with 2 self-blocks}) 2. Qb3+! {Whit two lines : A)}  
 (2. Qxh5+? Ke3 3. Nf5+ Kd2=) 2... Kg4 ({B}) 2... Ke4 3.  
 Nxf7 ({waste of time} 3. Qc2+? Kf3 4. Qb3+ \$!) 3...  
 f1=N+! ({main} 3... f1=Q 4. Ng5+ Ke5 5. Qe6# {mate})  
 4. Kg1 Bh4 5. Qe6+!! (5. Qc2+? Rd3 6. Nd6+ Kf3 7.  
 Qxd3+ Ne3 8. Qe4+ Kg4 9. Qg6+ Kh3 10. Qe6+ Ng4  
 11. Qxe2 Bf2+!)= 5... Kd3 6. Ne5+ Kc3 7. Nd5+! Rxd5  
 (7... Kd2 8. Nf3+-) (7... Kb2 8. Qb6+-) 8. Qxd5 e1=Q  
 9. Qc4+ Kd2 ( 9... Kb2 10. Nd3+-) 10. Nf3+ Kd1 11.  
 Qb3+! (11. Nxe1? Nd2 12. Qa4+ Kxe1 13. Qe8+ Kd1  
 14. Qxh5+ Kc1!=) 11... Ke2 12. Nd4+!! (12. Nxe1?  
 Bf2+!)= 12... Kd2 13. Qc2+ Ke3 14. Nf5+ Kf3 15. Qg2#!  
 {mate}) 3. Qh3+ Kg5 4. Qf5+ Kh4 (4... Kh6 {e.g.} 5.  
 Ng8+ Kg7 6. Qxf7+- {mates}) 5. Nxf7 f1=N+! ( 5...  
 f1=Q 6. Qg5# (6. Ng6#)) 6. Kg1 Bf2+ (6... Kg3 7.  
 Qg5+-) 7. Kxf2 e1=Q+ 8. Kxe1 Rd1+ 9. Kf2! (9. Kxd1?  
 Ne3+ 10. Kd2 Nxf5=) 9... Rd2+ 10. Kg1 Rg2+ 11.  
 Kxg2! (11. Kxf1? Ng3+ 12. Kxg2 Nxf5=) 11... Ne3+ 12.  
 Kh2 Nxf5 ( 12... Ng4+ 13. Kg1!+-) 13. Ng6+ Kg4 14.  
 Nge5+ Kh4 15. Nf3+ Kg4 16. N7e5# { ideal mate with 3  
 self-blocks. Advanced pawns give to Black  
 enoughcompensation . There are 2 very appealing  
 lines of play with bN-promotions and surprising mates  
 with self-blocks.} 1-0



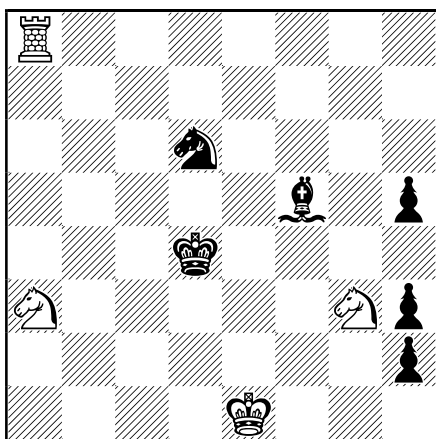
Peter Krug & Pavel Arestov, 2017, White wins

1. Ra2!! (1. Kb2? b5! 2. Kc3 Ke3! 3. Rg3+ Ke2! 4.  
 Rg2+ Ke3 5. Rg3+ Ke2 6. Kd4 b4 7. Rg2+ Kd1 8. Kxe4  
 Kc1 9. Kd3 b5!)= (1. Rb2? b5! 2. Rxb5 e3 3. Rb2 Kf3=)  
 (1. Rg7? b5! 2. Rxb7 b4 {(e3)} 3. Kb2 e3 {(b4)} 4. Kc2  
 Ke4! 5. Ra7 Kd4! 6. Rxa5 b3+! 7. Kxb3 e2 8. Ra1  
 Kd3=) (1. Kb1? b5! 2. Kc2 b4 3. Rg7 b6! 4. Rb7 Ke3  
 {(e5)} 5. Rxb6 Kd4 6. Rb5 e3 7. Rxa5 b3+!)= 1... b5!  
 (1... e3 2. Kb1! Kf3 3. Kc2 e2 4. Kd2 Kf2 5. Kd3+-) 2.  
 Rxa5 (2. Kb1? b6!)= 2... e3 3. Kb2! (3. Rxb5? e2 4.  
 Rb1 Ke3=) 3... e2 4. Ra1 Ke3 5. Kc2! (5. Rh1? Kd2=)  
 5... b4 6. Rh1! (6. Rb1? b3+! 7. Rxb3+ Kf2=) 6... b3+!  
 (6... b6 7. Rh3+ {(Kc1) as the main line}) 7. Kc1! (7.  
 Kc3? b5 {(b6)} 8. Rh3+ Kf2 9. Rh2+ Ke3 10. Rh3+ Kf2  
 {positional draw}) 7... b6 (7... b2+ 8. Kc2! Kf2 9. Kd2 b5  
 10. Re1+-) 8. Rh3+! (8. Re1? Kd3! 9. Rh1 b2+! 10.  
 Kxb2 Kd2=) 8... Kf2 9. Rh2+ Ke3 10. Rh1! b5 11. Rh3+  
 Kf2 12. Rh2+ Ke3 13. Rh1 b4 14. Rh3+ Kf2 15. Rh2+  
 Ke3 16. Rh1 b2+ (16... Kf2 17. Kd2 b2 18. Re1+-) 17.  
 Kc2! (17. Kxb2? Kd2=) 17... Kd4 (17... b3+ 18. Kc3! Kf2  
 19. Kd2+-) 18. Kxb2! (18. Re1? b3+! 19. Kd2 Kc4 20.  
 Rb1 Kb4 21. Kd3 (21. Rxb2 e1=Q+! 22. Kxe1 Kc3 23.  
 Rb1 Kc2=) 21... e1=Q 22. Rxe1 Ka3 23. Kc3 Ka2 24.  
 Re2 Ka1 25. Rxb2 {stalemate}) 18... b3! (18... Kd3 19.  
 Kc1! b3 20. Rh3+ Kc4 21. Re3+-) 19. Kc1! (19. Re1?  
 Kd3 20. Kxb3 Kd2=) (19. Kxb3? Kd3 20. Kb2 Kd2=)  
 19... Ke3 (19... Kd3 20. Rh3+ Kd4 21. Kd2 b2 22.  
 Rb3+-) 20. Rh3+! Kf2 21. Rh2+ Ke3 22. Rh1! b2+ (22...  
 Kf2 23. Kd2 b2 24. Re1+-) 23. Kc2! (23. Kxb2? Kd2=)  
 23... b1=Q+ 24. Rxb1 (24. Kxb1? Kd2=) 24... Kf2 25.  
 Kd2+- {A very good key. The subsequent play with a  
 systematic manoeuvre has original waiting moves by  
 wR.} 1-0



V. Tarasiuk & P. Krug & M. Garcia, 2017, Draw

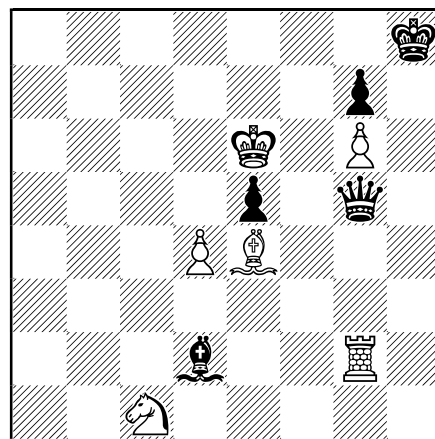
1. Nc5!! (Tries : a) 1. c7? g3+! 2. Kg2 Bg4! (2... Bf3+? 3. Kxg3 Bb7 4. Nd4 Kxf7 5. Nf5 Ke6 6. Nd6=) 3. Kxg3 Rxb3+ 4. Kxg4 Rc3 5. Kf5 Kxf7 6. Ke5 Ke7 7. Ba7 b5+) (b) 1. f8=Q+? Kxf8 2. c7 g3+! 3. Kg2 Bf3+ {/g4+} (c) 1. Nd4? Ba4 2. Be5+ Kxf7-+ (d) 1. Be5+? Kxf7 2. c7 g3+ 3. Kg2 (3. Bxg3 Rb2+ 4. Ke1 Bg4 5. Nd4 Ke8 6. Nc6 Re2+ 7. Kf1 Ra2 8. Nb4 Ra3-+) 3... Bg4 4. Kxg3 Rxb3+ 5. Kxg4 Rb4+ 6. Kf5 Rc4+) 1... bxc5! 2. Be5+! { with two lines: A) } (Thematic try:) 2. c7? g3+! 3. Kxg3 Rb3+ 4. Kf4 Rb4+ 5. Kg5 Bg4!-+ (5... Rg4+? 6. Kf5 Rd4 7. f8=Q+! Kxf8 8. c8=Q+-) 2... Kxf7 (B) 2... Kf8 3. c7 g3+! 4. Kxg3 Rb3+ 5. Kh4! (Try:) 5. Kf4? Rb4+ 6. Bd4?! Rxd4+ 7. Ke5 Bg4 8. c8=Q+ Bxc8-+ { - no stalemate) 5... Rb4+ 6. Bf4!! {Bishop sacrifice} Rxf4+ 7. Kg3 (g5) Bg4 8. Kxf4 Be6 9. Ke5 {/e4} Kxf7 10. c8=Q Bxc8 11. Kd5=) 3. c7 g3+! 4. Kxg3 Rb3+ 5. Kf4! (Try:) 5. Kh4? Rb4+ 6. Bf4?! Rxf4+ 7. Kg5 Rg4+-+ (7... Bg4? 8. Kxf4=) 5... Rb4+ 6. Bd4!! {Bishop sacrifice} Rxd4+ 7. Ke5 Bg4 8. c8=Q Bxc8 {stalemate. The first move is delightful. The 2 thematic lines introduce beautiful sacrifices of wB with exchange of play in the tries.} 1/2-1/2



P. Krug & M. Garcia, 2017, White wins

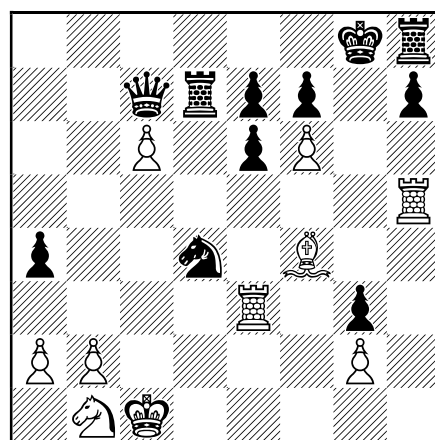
1. Nb5+! Nxb5 2. Nxf5+ Ke4 3. Ng3+ Kf3 4. Nh1 Kg2

5. Rg8+! (5. Ra2+? Kg1! (5... Kxh1? 6. Kf2+-) 6. Nf2 h1=Q 7. Nxb1 Kxh1=) 5... Kxh1 6. Kf1! (6. Kf2? Nd6! 7. Kf3 Ne4! 8. Kxe4 h4=) 6... Nc3 7. Ra8! (7. Rc8? h4 8. Re8 Ne4! 9. Rxe4=) 7... h4 8. Ra3 (8. Ra1? Nb1! 9. Ra2 Nd2+ 10. Kf2 Ne4+ 11. Kf3 Ng5+ 12. Kf2 Ne4+=) 8... Ne2! 9. Kf2! (9. Ra1? Nc1! 10. Rb1 Nd3!=) 9... Nc1 (9... Ng1 10. Ra4 Ne2 11. Re4 (11. Rxh4? Nc3= (11... Nf4)) 11... Ng1 12. Rxh4 Ne2 13. Re4 Ng1 14. Kg3+-) 10. Rxh3 Nd3+ ( 10... Ne2 11. Rb3 Ng1 12. Rb1 h3 13. Rb2 Ne2 14. Rc2 Ng1 15. Kg3 Ne2+ 16. Rxe2+-) 11. Rxd3+- h3 12. Rd1# 1-0



P. Krug, M. Garcia, 2018, White wins

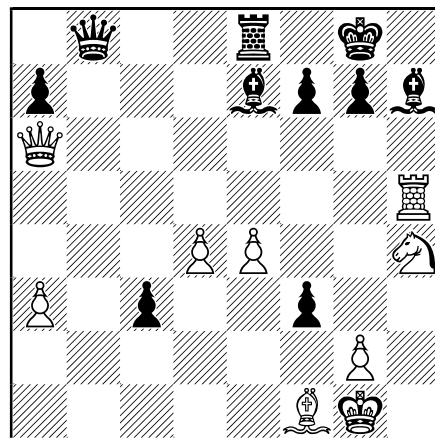
1. Rh2+! (Try : ) 1. Rxc7? Bxc7 2. Nd3 exd4 3. Kf7 Bc1 4. Ke8 Ba3!=) 1... Qh6 (1... Kg8 2. Bd5 Qd8 (2... Bxc1 3. Kd7+ (3. Kd6+ Kf8 4. Rh8#) 3... Kf8 4. Rh8#) 3. Rxd2+-) 2. Rxh6+ Bxh6 (2... gxh6 3. Kf7+-) 3. Nd3! (3. Nb3? exd4!=) 3... exd4 4. Ke7! (4. Kf7? Bc1! 5. Ke8 Ba3!= { similar to try} 4... Bd2 5. Kf8 Bc1 (main) 5... Ba5 6. Bd5! Bc7 7. Bg8! Bd6+ 8. Kf7!+- {e.g.} Ba3 9. Bh7 Bd6 10. Ke6 Bg3 11. Kf5+-) 6. Nxc1 d3 7. Bd5 d2 8. Nd3 d1=Q 9. Ne5 Qf3+ (9... Qxd5 10. Nf7+-) 10. Nf7+! (10. Nxf3 { stalemate} 10... Qxf7+ 11. gxf7+- 1-0



Peter Krug, 2018, White wins

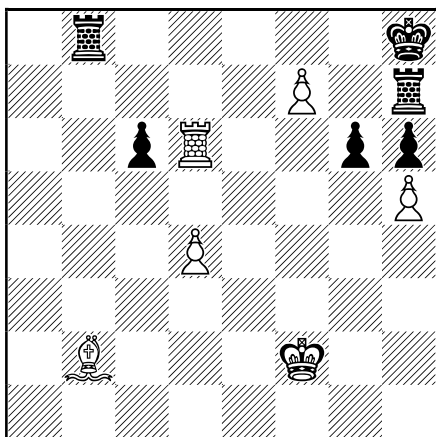
1. Bh6! (1. Bxc7? Rxc7 2. Re4 (2. fxe7 Rxc6+ 3. Kd2 Kg7 4. Rxc7+ Kf6 5. Rxh7 Re8 6. Rg4 Rd6=) 2... Nxc6

3. Rc5 exf6 4. Rec4 h5 5. Rxc6 Rxc6 6. Rxc6 Kg7=)  
 1... exf6 2. Nc3 Rd8 (2... Nxc6 3. Ne4 Nd4+ 4. Rc5+-)  
 3. Kb1 Nxc6 4. Rc5! (Try :) 4. Rd5? Ne7! (not) 4...  
 exd5? 5. Nxd5 Qd6 6. Rxc3+ Qxc3 7. Nxf6#) (4... f5?  
 5. Rxd8+ Nxd8 6. Nd5+-) 5. Rxc3+ Ng6 6. Ne4 Qe7 7.  
 Rxd8+ Qxd8 8. Rc3 Nf8!=) 4... f5 (4... Ne7 5. Rxc7 Nf5  
 6. Rd3+-) 5. Rxc6 Qb8 (5... Qxc6 6. Rxc3#) 6. Rb6 Qc7  
 (6... f6 7. Rxb8 Rxb8 8. Rxc3+ Kf7 9. Rg7+ Ke8 10.  
 Nxa4+-) 7. Rb7 Qd6 8. Nd5! exd5 9. Rd7! f6! (9... Qxh6  
 10. Rxd8+ Kg7 (10... Qf8 11. Rxc3#) 11. Rxc3+ Qg6  
 (11... Kf6 12. Rd6+-) 12. Rxc3+ fxg6 13. Rxh8 Kxh8  
 14. b4+-) 10. Rg7+! (10. Rxd6? Rxd6 11. Re8+ Kf7 12.  
 Rxh8 Re6=) 10... Kf8 11. Rxc3+ Kf7 12. Rg7+ Kf8 13.  
 Rd7+ Kg8 14. Rxd6+- 1-0



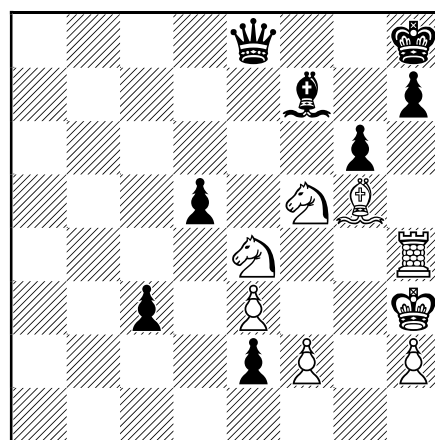
Peter Krug, 2018, Draw

1. Qg6!! (1. Nf5? c2+-) 1... f2+ (1... Bxc6?? 2. Nxc6  
 fxg6 3. Bc4+ Kf8 4. Rh8#) (1... Qh2+ 2. Kxh2 Bxc6 3.  
 Nxc6 Bd6+ 4. Kg1=) (1... Bxh4 2. Qxh7+ Kf8 3. Re5=)  
 2. Kh1 Qh2+! 3. Kxh2 Bxc6 4. Nxc6 Bd6+ 5. e5! (5.  
 Kh1? fxg6 6. Bc4+ Kf8+-) 5... fxg6 6. Bc4+ Kf8 7. Rh8+  
 Ke7 8. exd6+ Kxd6! (8... Kd8 9. Rh3! c2 10. Rc3!=) 9.  
 Rxe8! c2 10. Re6+! (10. Rd8+? Ke7 11. Rg8 c1=Q+) 10...  
 Kd7 11. Rxc6 (11... d5? c1=Q 12. Bb5+ Kd8 13.  
 Rd6+ Ke7+-) 11... Kd8 12. Rxc7! (Try :) 12. Rd6+?  
 Ke7! (12... Kc7? 13. Rg6!=) 13. Re6+ (13. Ra6 c1=Q  
 14. Rxa7+ Kf6 15. Rf7+ Kg6 16. Rxf2 Qxc4 17. Rf3  
 Qxd4+-) (13. Rg6 Kf8! 14. Rg3 c1=Q 15. Rf3+ Ke7 16.  
 Be2 Qe1+-) 13... Kf8 14. Re2 (14. Re3 c1=Q 15. Rf3+  
 Ke7 16. Be2 Qe1+-) 14... f1=N+ 15. Kh3 c1=Q 16. Rf2+  
 Ke7 17. Bxf1 Qxa3+ 18. g3 Qc1+-) 12... c1=Q 13.  
 Rg8+! (Try :) 13. Rf7? Qxc4 14. Rxf2 (14. Rf8+ Ke7  
 15. Rxf2 Qc7+ 16. Kh3 Qd7+-) 14... Qc7+ 15. Kh3  
 Qd7+-) 13... Ke7 (13... Kc7 14. Rg7+! Kb6 15. Rg6+  
 Kb7 16. Rg7+ Kb8 17. Rg8+=) 14. Rg7+ Kf6 (14... Ke8  
 15. Rg8+=) 15. Rf7+ Kg6 16. Rxf2 Qxc4 17. Rf3!= (17.  
 Rf4? Qc7+-) 1/2-1/2



P. Arestov, P. Krug, 2018, White wins

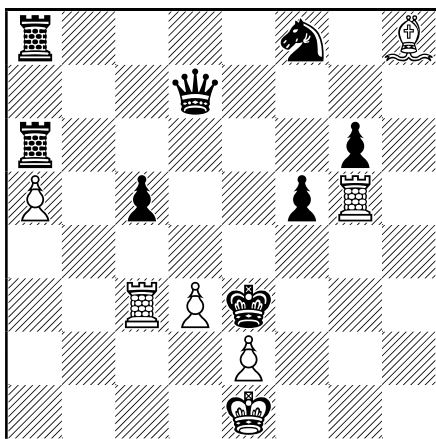
1. Rd8+!! (1. hxc6? Rxb2+ 2. Ke3 Rxf7 3. gxf7 Kg7 4.  
 Rxh6 Kxf7=) 1... Rxd8 2. d5+ Rg7 3. hxc6 cxd5 (3... c5  
 4. Kf3 c4 5. Kf4 Rf8 6. d6+-) 4. Kg2!! (4. Kg3? d4 5.  
 Bxd4 h5 6. Kh3 h4 7. Kxh4 Rxd4+-) 4... d4 (4... Rf8 5.  
 Kh2 d4 6. Bxd4 Rd8 7. Kh3 h5 8. Kg3 h4+ 9. Kh3 Rf8  
 10. Kxh4+-) 5. Bxd4! Rf8 (5... Ra8 6. Kg3 Rf8 7. Kh4  
 Rd8 8. Be5 Rf8 9. Kh5 Rxf7 10. gxf7+-) 6. Kh2!! (6.  
 Kh3? Rd8 7. Kg3 h5 8. Kh3 h4 {zz} 9. Kh2 Ra8 10. Kh3  
 Rd8=) 6... Ra8 (6... Rfg8 7. Kg3 Rd8 8. Kh3 {main  
 line}) 7. Kg3! (7. Kh3? Rd8 8. Kg3 h5 9. Kh3 h4 {zz})  
 7... Rd8 (7... h5 8. Kh4 Rf8 9. Kxh5+-) (7... Ra3+ 8.  
 Kf4! Ra8 9. Kg4 Rb8 10. Be5 Rb4+ 11. Kf5 Rb8 12.  
 Bxb8) 8. Kh3! Rf8 (8... h5 9. Kg3 h4+ 10. Kh3+- {zz})  
 (8... Ra8 9. Kg4 Rb8 10. Be5+-) 9. Kh4 Rd8 10. Be5!  
 (10. Kh5? Rd5+! 11. Kxh6 Rh5+! 12. Kxh5 {-  
 stalemate.}) (10. Bc3? Ra8 11. Bd4 Rd8=) 10... Rf8 11.  
 Kh5 Ra8 (11... Rxf7 12. gxf7+- {no stalemate.}) 12.  
 Kxh6 (12. Bc3? Ra5+ 13. Kg4 Ra4+ 14. Kg3 Ra8=)  
 12... Rf8 13. Bxc6# 1-0



P. Krug, M. Garcia, 2018, White wins

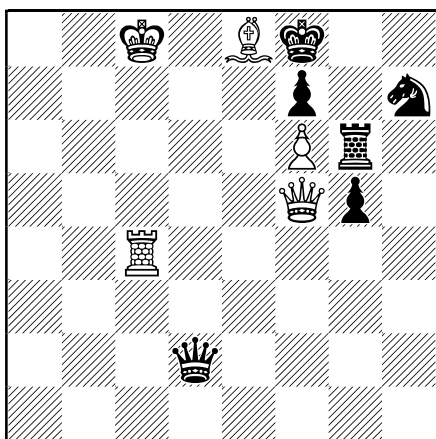
1. Bf6+! (1. Nf6? h5!+-) 1... Kg8 2. Rxh7! Be6 (2...  
 Kxh7 3. Ng5+ Kg8 4. Nh6+ Kf8 5. Nh7# {mate}) 3. Ng5

Bxf5+ 4. Kg2! (4. Kg3? Qxe3+! 5. fxe3 e1=Q+ 6. Kf4 Qf2+ 7. Ke5 Qxe3=) (4. Kh4? Qe4+ 5. Nxe4 e1=Q 6. Bxc3 g5+ 7. Kxg5 Qg1+ 8. Kxf5 Kxh7=) 4... Be4+ (4... Qe4+ 5. f3 e1=N+ (5... e1=Q 6. Rh8#) 6. Kg3! (6. Kh1? Qxf3+! 7. Nxf3 c2 8. Ng5 Be4+ 9. Kg1 Nf3+ 10. Kf2 Nxc5=) 6... Qxf3+ 7. Nxf3 Kxh7 8. Nxe1 c2 9. Bb2!+-) 5. Kg3 Qb8+ 6. Kh3 Bf5+ (6... Qc8+ 7. Kh4+-) 7. Kg2 Be4+ (7... e1=N+ 8. Kh1 Be4+ 9. f3 Bxf3+ 10. Kg1+-) 8. f3 Bxf3+ (8... e1=N+ 9. Kh1!+- {no} 9. Kf1? Bd3+ 10. Kxe1 Qb1+ 11. Kf2 Qf1+ 12. Kg3 Qg1+ 13. Kf4 Qxg5+ 14. Kxg5 Kxh7=) 9. Kxf3 e1=N+ 10. Kg4! (10. Kf2? Qb2+!=) 10... Qc8+ 11. Kh4 Nf3+ (11... Qc4+ 12. Kg3+-) 12. Kg3 Nxc5 13. Rh8+ Kf7 14. Rxc8+- 1-0



Krug Peter, 2018, White wins

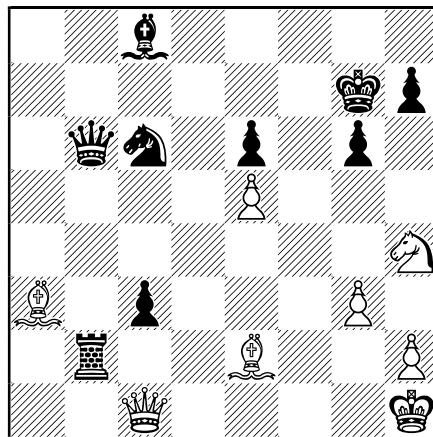
1. Rc4! (1. Be5? Qxd3 \$1) 1... Qd4! (1... Qd6 2. Bc3) 2. Rxd4 cxd4 3. Be5 f4 (3... Nd7 4. Rg3#) 4. Bd6 Rxa5 5. Ba3! Rc8 (5... Rxa3 6. Re5#) 6. Rxa5 Nd7 (6... f3 7. Ra8 f2+ (7... Rc3 8. Re8+ Kf4 9. Rxf8+-) 8. Kf1 Rc3 9. Re8+ Kd2 10. Bxf8+-) 7. Ra8! Rxa8 8. Bc1# 1-0



P.KRUG, M.GARCIA, 2018, White wins

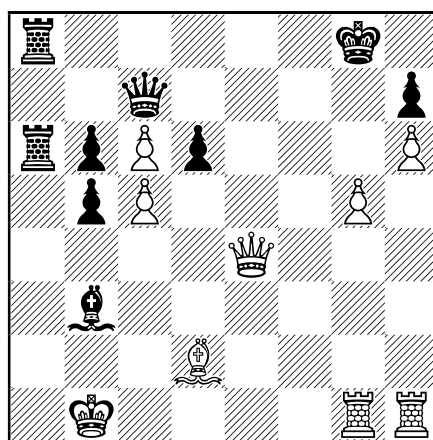
1. Qc5+! (1. Bxf7?! Qd6! 2. Bxg6 Qa6+=) (1. Rc7? Qd6 2. Rxf7+ Kxe8 3. Re7+ Kf8=) 1... Kg8 2. Bxf7+! Kxf7 3. Qe7+ Kg8 4. f7+ Kh8 (4... Kg7 5. f8=Q#) 5. Qe5+! (5. Qe8+?! Kg7 6. Qg8+ Kh6! 7. f8=Q+ Nxf8 8. Qxf8+ Kh5 9. Qh8+ Rh6 10. Qe8+ Rg6=) 5... Rg7 6. Qe8+ (6. Kb8?! Nf8! 7. Rh4+ gxh4 8. Qh5+ Rh7=) 6... Nf8 7.

Qxf8+ Kh7 8. Rc7 Qd5 (8... Qd3 9. Qe8 Qa6+ 10. Kb8 Qb6+ 11. Rb7 Qd6+ 12. Kc8 Qa6 13. Qe4+ Kh6 14. Qh1+ Kg6 15. f8=N+) 9. Qg8+! Rxc8+ (9... Kh6 10. Qh8+ Kg6 (10... Rh7 11. f8=Q+) 11. f8=N+) (9... Kg6 10. f8=N+ \$1) 10. f8=N+! Kh6 (10... Kh8 11. Rh7#) 11. Rh7# 1-0



P.Krug, M.Garcia, 2018, White wins

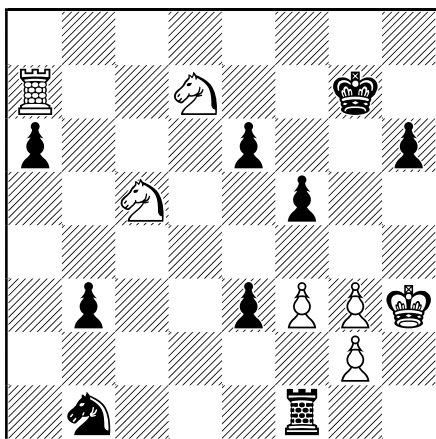
1. Nf5+! exf5 (1... Kf7 2. Qh6 exf5 3. Qf8+ {see solution}) 2. Qh6+!! Kf7 ( 2... Kxh6 3. Bf8+ Kg5 4. h4# {mate}) 3. Qf8+ Ke6 4. Qd6+ Kf7 5. e6+ Kf6 (5... Bxe6 6. Qf8# {mate}) 6. e7+ Kf7 7. Qd5+ Be6 (7... Kg7) 8. Qxe6+! Kxe6 9. e8=Q+ Kf6 (9... Ne7 10. Qxe7+ Kd5 11. Qd7+ Ke5 (11... Ke4 12. Qd3+ Ke5 13. Qxc3+-) 12. Qg7+ Kd5 13. Qxc3+-) 10. Qf8+ Ke6 11. Qd6+ Kf7 12. Bc4+ Ke8 13. Be6! ({try} 13. Bd5? Rb1+ 14. Kg2 Qg1+ 15. Kh3 Nb4! 16. Bxb4 Rxb4 17. Qxb4 Qf1+ 18. Kh4 Qe2 19. Qb8+ Kd7 20. Qb7+ Kd8 21. Qb6+ Ke8=) (13. Bc5? c2! 14. Qe6+ Kd8 15. Bxb6+ Rxb6 16. Qg8+ Kd7=) 13... Rb1+ 14. Kg2 Rb2+ ( 14... Qg1+ 15. Kh3 Qf1+ 16. Kh4+-) 15. Kh3 Rd2 (15... Rxd2+ 16. Kxh2 Qf2+ 17. Kh3 Qf1+ 18. Kh4 Qh1+ 19. Kg5 Qh5+ 20. Kf6) 16. Qf8# 1-0



P.Krug, M.Garcia, 2018, White wins

1. Bc3! (1. g6? Ra1+ 2. Kb2 R1a2+ 3. Kc1 Ra1+=) 1... Qa7 (1... Ra4 2. Qxh7+ {similar to solution}) 2. Qxh7+!! Qxh7+ (2... Kxh7 3. g6+ Kg8 4. h7+-) 3. g6 Ra1+ 4.

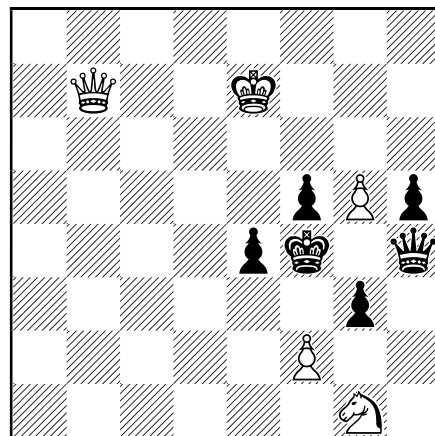
Bxa1! (4. Kb2? R1a2+! 5. Kxb3 R8a3+ 6. Kb4 dxc5+ 7. Kxb5 Rb3+ 8. Kc4 Rxc3+ 9. Kxc3 Qh8+ 10. g7 Qh7=) 4... Rxa1+ 5. Kb2! (5. Kxa1? Qa7+ 6. Kb2 Qa2+-) 5... Qh8+ (5... Qe7 6. h7+ Kh8 7. g7+ Qxg7+ 8. Rxg7 Rxh1 9. cxd6+- {/cxb+-}) 6. g7 Ra2+ (6... Qxh6 7. Rxh6 Rxg1 8. cxb6+-) 7. Kxb3 Qh7 8. Rg6! (8. Kxa2? Qc2+=) 8... Ra8 (8... Qxg6 9. h7+ Kxg7 10. h8=Q+-) 9. Rhg1! (9. Rxd6? Qe4 {/f5=}) 9... bxc5 10. c7! (10. Kb2? Rc8! (10... b4? 11. c7!+- {see solution}) 11. c7 Rxc7 12. Rf6 Rf7 13. Rxf7 ( 13. Rxd6 Rf2+! 14. Ka1 Ra2+ 15. Kxa2 Qc2+=) 13... Kxf7 14. Rf1+ Ke7! =) 10... b4 11. Kb2! ({Try :} 11. R1g2? c4+! (11... Re8? 12. Ka4+-) 12. Kxb4 (12. Kxc4 Rc8 13. Kd4 d5 \$1) (12. Kb2 c3+ 13. Kb3 Re8 14. Rg1 c2 15. Kb2 c1=Q+=) 12... Rc8 13. Rf2 Qxg6=) ({or} 11. Rxd6? Ra3+ 12. Kb2 Ra2+ 13. Kxa2 Qc2+=) 11... c4 12. Ra1! (12. Rxd6? Ra2+=) 12... Re8 13. Re6 c3+ 14. Kb3!+- 1-0



Peter Krug & Mario Garcia, 2018, White wins

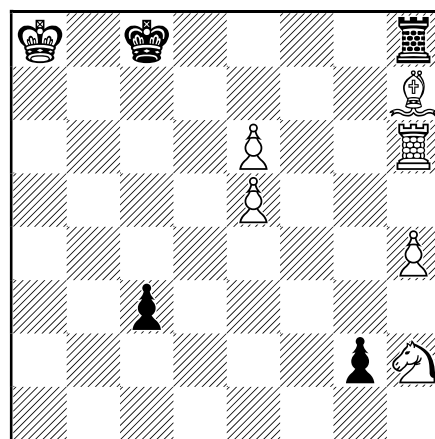
1. d8=N+! Kc7 2. e8=N+! Kd7 (2... Kb8 3. Nc6+ Kxb7 4. Na5+ Kb6 5. Nb3+-) 3. f8=N+! Kxe8 4. f7+ Ke7 5. g8=N+! (5. f6+? Kxf6 6. Nd7+ Kg5! 7. g8=Q+ Kh4!-+) (5. Nc6+? Kf6 6. Nd7+ Kg5! 7. g8=Q+ Kf4! 8. Qg4+ Kxg4 9. Nde5+ Kh3 10. Nxf3 g2+-) (5. Ng6+ Kd7 6. Nf8+ Ke7) 5... Kxf8 6. Ne6+ Kxf7 7. h8=N+! (7. Nxh6+? Ke7 8. Ng8+ Kd7 9. Nf6+ Kc6 10. Nd8+ Kc7 11. Nxd5+ Kd7=) 7... Kxg8 8. b8=Q+ {s viigrishem.} 1-0[Event "1.p Springaren 2018"] 1. Kh2! (1. Ne5+? Kf6! (1... Kg8? 2. Kh2 e2 3. Ncd7!+- {see in (1)} ) 2. Ncd7+ Ke7! = (2... Kg7? 3. Kh2! e2 4. f4!+-) 3. Kh2 e2 4. Nc5+ Ke8=) 1... e2 (1... h5 2. Nxe6+ Kf7 3. Ndf8+ Kf6 4. f4 e2 5. Ng5+-) 2. Ne5+ Kh8! ({main 1 :} 2... Kg8 3. Ncd7! {(1)} Kg7 4. f4! {(2)} Rh1+ 5. Kxh1 e1=Q+ 6. Kh2 Qe3 7. Rb7! Qe4 8. Rc7! {(3)} Qc2 9. Ra7! Qf2 10. Rb7! Qe2 11. Nf6+ Kxf6 12. Rf7# {mate}) 3. Ng6+ Kg8 4. Nd7! Rh1+ ({main 2 :} 4... Kg7 5. Nde5+ Kg8 6. Rf7! e1=Q (6... Rh1+ 7. Kxh1 e1=Q+ 8. Kh2 Qxe5 9. Nxe5 Nd2 10. Rb7!+-) 7. Ne7+ Kh8 8. N5g6# {mate}) 5. Kxh1 e1=Q+ 6. Kh2 Qc3 (6... Kg7 7. Nde5+-) 7. Nge5 Kg7 8. f4! (8. Nf6+? Kxf6 9. f4 Qxe5! =) 8... Qd4 (8... Qe3 9. Rb7

Qe4 10. Rc7+- {see main 1 in (3)}) 9. Nc5+ Kg8 ({ main 3 :} 9... Kh8 10. Ng6+ Kg8 11. Ra8+ Kf7 (11... Kg7 12. Nxe6+- {fork}) 12. Ne5+ Ke7 13. Nc6+- {fork}) 10. Rg7+! {sacrifice} (10. Ra8+? Kh7 11. Nxe6 Qb6=) 10... Kxg7 (10... Kh8 11. Nxe6 Qxe5 12. fxe5 Nc3 13. Rb7+-) 11. Nxe6+ {fork} Kf6 12. Nxd4 Nd2 13. Nd3 a5 14. Nb2+- { Themes: a) Domination ; b) Culmination in mate} 1-0



Peter Krug & Mario Garcia, 2018, White wins

1. Qc7+! (1. Qb8+? Kg4! (1... Kxg5? 2. f3g3+-) 2. f3g3 Qxg5+=) 1... Kxg5 (1... Kg4 2. f3+ exf3 3. Qc4+ Kxg5 4. Nxf3+- {Fork}) 2. f3g3 Qg4 3. Qb8! (3. Qe5? Kg6! =) (3. Kf7? Kh6! =) 3... h4 (3... Kg6 4. Qg8+ Kh6 5. Qh8+ Kg6 6. Nh3+-) 4. Nh3+! (4. Qg8+? Kh6! 5. Qh8+ Kg6! 6. gxh4 e3! (6... f4? 7. Qg8+ Kh5 8. Qh7#) 7. h5+ Qxh5 8. Qg8+ Kh6 9. Kf6 Qh4+=) 4... Qxh3 (4... Kh6 5. Qh8+ Kg6 6. Nf4+) 5. Qg8+ Kh5 (5... Kh6 6. Kf6 Qxg3 7. Qh8#) 6. Kf6 Qxg3 7. Qh7+ Kg4 8. Qxf5# 1-0

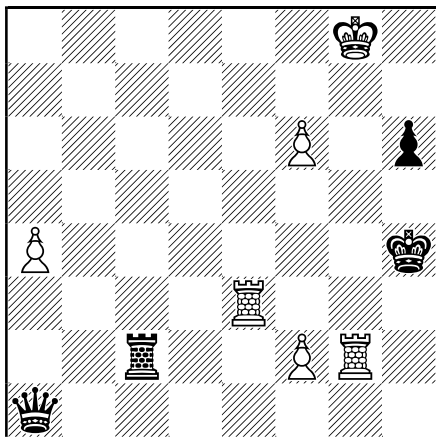


B.Buyannemekh, M.Garcia, P.Krug, 2018, White wins

1. Rg6! (1. Nf3? c2 2. Bxc2 Rxh6=) 1... c2 2. Rxg2 c1=Q 3. Rc2+ Qxc2 4. Bxc2 Kc7+! (4... Rxh4 5. Ng4! Rxg4 (5... Rh1 6. Ka7! Kd8 7. Bf5 Rf1 8. Nh6+-) 6. e7 Rg8 7. Ba4+-) 5. Ka7 Rxh4 6. Ng4! (6. Nf3? Rc4 7. Bd1 Rc3=) 6... Rxg4 7. e7 Rg8! (7... Kd7 8. Bf5+ Kxe7 9. Bxg4+-) 8. Ba4 Rg6 9. Bb5! {A}) (9. e8=Q? Ra6+! 10.

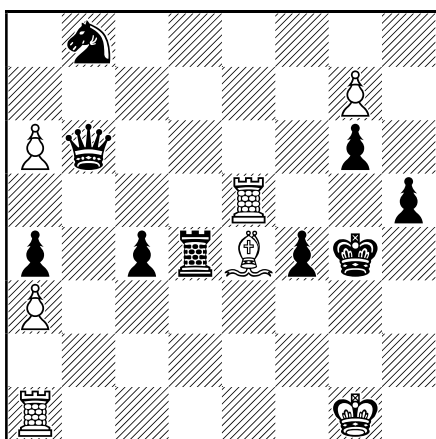


Kxa6 {- stalemate}) (9. Bc6? Rxc6 10. e8=Q Ra6+! 11. Kxa6 {- stalemate}) 9... Re6 ({B}) 9... Rb6 10. e8=N+! (10. e8=Q? Ra6+ 11. Kxa6 {- stalemate}) 10... Kd8 11. Kxb6 {win}) 10. e8=R! (10. e8=Q? Ra6+! 11. Kxa6 {- stalemate}) 10... Ra6+! 11. Bxa6! {win} (11. Kxa6? {- stalemate}) 1-0



Peter S. Krug, 2018, White wins

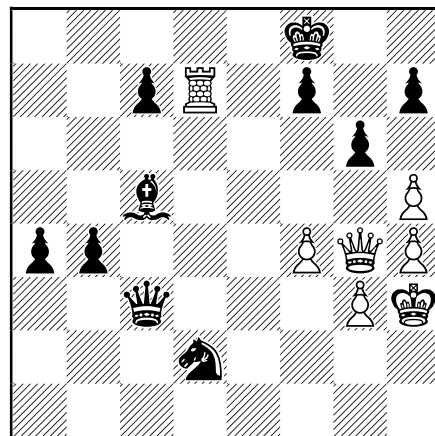
1. Re4+! ({Try :} 1. f7? Rxf2 2. Rh2+ Rxh2 3. Re4+ Kg3!)=) (1. Rh2+? Kg5 2. f7 Qa2 3. f4+ Kxf4! (3... Kf6? 4. Re6+!! Kxe6 5. Rxc2 Qxc2 6. f8=Q+-) 4. Rxc2 Qxc2 5. f8=Q+ Kxe3=) 1... Kh5 2. f7 Rxf2 (2... Qa2 3. Re5+ Kh4 4. Rh2+ Kg4 5. f3+!+-) 3. Rh2+ Rxh2 4. f8=Q Rg2+ (4... Qg1+ 5. Kh8+-) 5. Kh7 Qf6 6. Qe8+! (6. Qxf6? Rg7+ 7. Kh8 Rg8+ 8. Kxg8= {stalemate}) 6... Qg6+ 7. Qxg6+ Rxg6 8. Rh4+! (8. Re5+? Rg5 9. Rb5 Kh4! 10. Kxh6 Rg8 11. Rb4+ Kg3 12. Kh7 Ra8!)=) 8... Kg5 9. Rg4+! Kxg4 10. Kxg6 h5 11. a5+- 1-0



P. Krug, M. Garcia, 2018, Draw

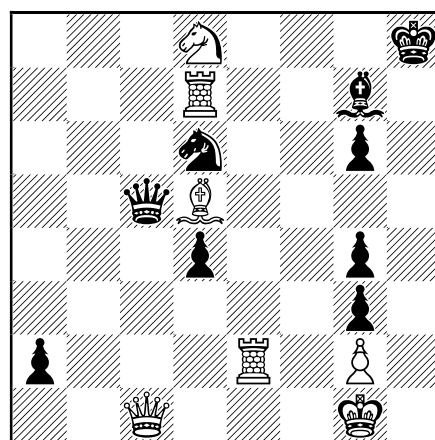
1. Kh1! Rxe4 2. Rg1+! (2. Rxe4? Qd8 3. Rg1+ Kf3! 4. Rxg6 (4. Rxf4+ Kxf4 5. Rxg6+-) 4... Kxe4+-) 2... Kh3 3. Rxh5+ gxh5 4. g8=Q Re2 (4... Qf2 5. Qc8+=) 5. Qc8+ Nd7! (5... Kh4 6. a7 Qf2 7. Qd8+ Kh3 8. Qc8+=) 6. Qxd7+ Qe6 7. Qxe6+ Rxe6 8. a7 Re8 9. a8=Q ({or} 9. a8=R) 9... Rxa8 10. Rg8! Ra7 ( 10... Rxg8 {stalemate}) 11. Rg7 Ra6 12. Rg6 Ra5 13. Rg5 f3! (13... Rxg5 {stalemate}) 14. Rxa5 f2 15. Rxh5+ Kg3 (15... Kg4 16.

Kg2=) 16. Rh3+! (16. Rg5+? Kf4!+-) 16... Kxh3= {stalemate} (16... Kg4 17. Kg2! (17. Rg3+? Kf4 18. Kg2 f1=Q+ 19. Kxf1 Kxg3 20. Ke2 Kf4+-) 17... f1=Q+ 18. Kxf1= { Positional Draw}) 1/2-1/2



Peter Krug, 2018, White wins

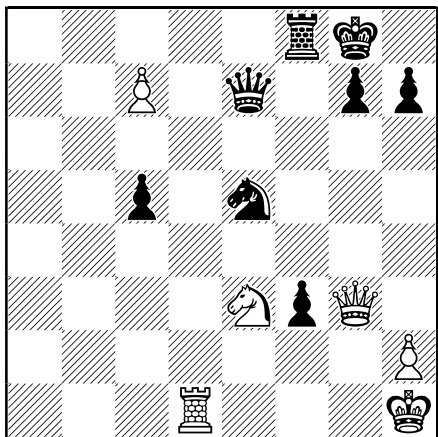
1. Rd8+ (1. Qg5? Kg8 2. Rd8+ Bf8 3. Qe7 Qg7) 1... Kg7 (1... Ke7 2. Qg5+ f6 3. Qd5 Bd6 4. Rh8 Qc4 5. Rxh7+ Kf8 6. Qa8#) 2. h6+ Kxh6 3. Rg8 Be7 4. Qg5+ Bxg5 5. fxg5+ (5. hxg5+? Kh5 6. Rh8 Qxg3+ 7. Kxg3 Ne4+) 5... Kh5 6. Rg7!! (6. Rh8? Qxg3+ 7. Kxg3 Ne4+ 8. Kf4 Nf6 9. gxf6 h6 10. Ra8 (10. Ke4 Kxh4 11. Kd3 a3 12. Rxh6+ Kg5 13. Rh2 (13. Rh1 Kxf6 14. Kc4 Ke5 15. Re1+ Kf4 16. Kxb4 g5 17. Kc3 f5 18. Kd3 g4 19. Ke2 Ke4 20. Rc1 a2 21. Rc4+ Kd5 22. Ra4 c5 23. Rxa2 Kd4=) 13... Kxf6 14. Kc4 g5 15. Kxb4 Kf5 16. Kc3 Ke4 17. Re2+ Kf3 18. Kd3 c5=) 10... a3 11. Ra4 c5 12. Ra7 c4 13. Ke3 Kxh4 14. Rxf7 b3 15. Rc7 b2 16. Rxc4+ Kh5 17. f7 b1=Q 18. Rc5+ Kg4= 19. f8=Q Qe1+ 20. Kd3 Qd1+=) 6... Qxg3+ 7. Kxg3 Ne4+ 8. Kf4 Nf6 9. Rxf7! (9. gxf6? h6 10. Rxf7 b3 11. Re7 b2 12. Re1 a3 13. f7 a2 14. f8=Q b1=Q! 15. Qe7 Qf5+ 16. Ke3 Qa5 17. Ra1 Qc3+ 18. Kf4 g5+ 19. Kf5 Qf3+=) 9... Nd5+ (9... a3 10. Rxf6+-) 10. Kg3+- 1-0



Peter Krug, 2018, White wins

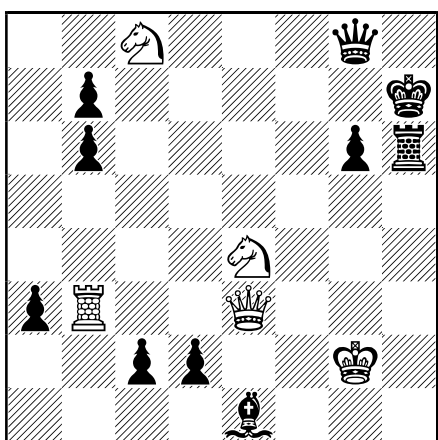
1. Re8+! Nxe8 2. Nf7+ Kg8! (2... Kh7 3. Qh6+! (3. Ng5+? Kh6) 3... Kg8 4. Qh8+! Bxh8 5. Nh6+ Kf8 6.

Rf7#) 3. Ng5+ Kh8 4. Qe1 d3+ 5. Kh1 a1=Q 6. Qxa1 d2 (6... Qe3 7. Rxc7) 7. Qf1 Qa3! (7... Qc1 8. Bc4) 8. Bc4 Qc1 9. Be2 Qc5 10. Rxc7! Nxc7 11. Qf6 Qc8 (11... Qc1+ 12. Bf1 d1=Q 13. Qf8#) 12. Bd1 Qe8 13. Qe5! Qxe5 14. Nf7+ Kh7 15. Nxe5+- 1-0



Peter S. Krug, 2018, Draw

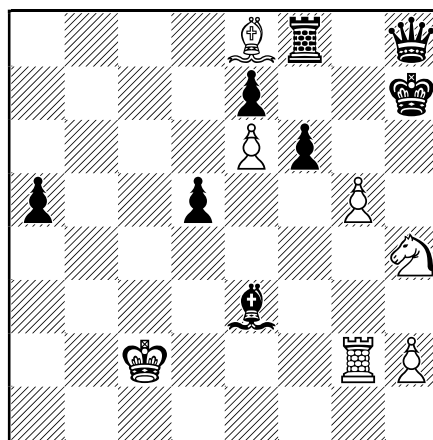
1. Nf5! (1. Rd5? Ng6 2. Rf5 Rc8 3. Qxf3 Qxc7+) (1. Nd5? Qe6 2. Ne3 (2. Nf4 Qc6 3. Nd5 f2 4. Qxe5 f1=Q+ 5. Rxf1 Rxf1+ 6. Kg2 Rf8+) 2... f2!-) 1... Qxc7 2. Nh6+ Kh8 3. Qxe5 Qc6! (3... Qxe5 4. Nf7+ Kg8 5. Nxe5=) 4. Nf7+ Kg8 5. Qd6! ({Try :} 5. Nd8? Qa8! 6. Qe6+ Kh8 7. Nc6 f2 8. Kg2 c4 9. Qxc4 (9. Qd5 c3 10. Rf1 Rf6 11. Rxf2 Rg6+ 12. Kh3 Qc8+ 13. Qf5 Rxc6+) 9... Qe8! 10. h3 Qe1! (10... h6? 11. Nd8 Qg6+ (11... Qh5 12. Qd3 Qg5+ 13. Kh1 Qe7 14. Rf1 Rxd8 15. Qg3=) 12. Qg4 Qd3 13. Rf1 Qxd8 14. Rxf2=) 11. Qf7 Qg1+! 12. Rxc7 fxc7=Q+ 13. Kxc7 Rxf7+) 5... Qa8 6. Nh6+ Kh8 7. Qxf8+! ( 7. Qd8? gxh6! 8. Qxa8 Rxa8+) 7... Qxf8 8. Rd8 Qxd8 9. Nf7+ Kg8 10. Nxd8 c4 11. Ne6 (11. Nb7 {or}) 11... c3 12. Nc5! (12. Nd4? g5+) 12... c2 ( 12... g5 13. Kg1=) 13. Nd3!= {positional draw} (13. Nb3? g5 14. Kg1 h5+) 1/2-1/2



Peter S. Krug, 2018, White wins

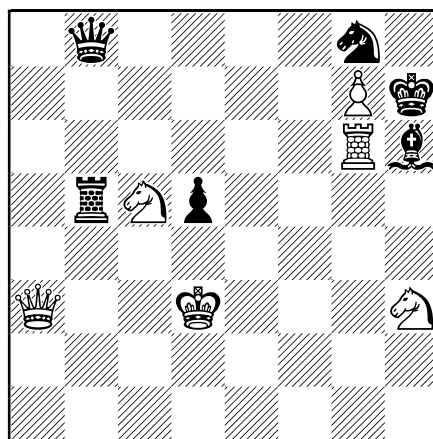
{SECTION STUDIES WIN} 1. Ng5+! ({Try :} 1. Nf6+? Kg7 2. Nxc8 Rh2+! 3. Kxh2 d1=Q 4. Qh6+ Kf7 5. Qh7+ Kf8 6. Qh6+ Kf7 7. Re3 Qd2+ 8. Kh1 Qd5+ 9. Kg1 Bh4!

10. Qf4+ Kg7 11. Qh6+ Kf7 12. Qh7+ Kf8=) 1... Kh8 2. Ne7 Rh2+! 3. Kxh2 Qb8+ 4. Kg2!! ({Thematic try :} 4. Kh3?! Qg3+ 5. Qxc3 Bxc3 6. Rf3 Be5! 7. Rf8+ Kg7 8. Ne6+ Kh6 9. Rf7?! g5-) 4... Qg3+ (4... d1=Q 5. Qh3+ Qh5 6. Nxc6+-) 5. Qxc3 Bxc3 6. Rf3 Be5 ({main} 6... d1=Q 7. Rf8+ Kg7 8. Ne6+ Kh7 9. Rf7+ Kh6 10. Ng8+ Kh5 11. Rh7+ Kg4 12. Nh6+ Kh5 13. Nf5+ Kg4 14. Ne3#) 7. Nxc6+ Kg7 (7... Kg8 8. Ne7+ Kh8 9. Ne6 d1=Q 10. Rh3+-) 8. Nxe5 d1=Q 9. Ne6+ Kh6 10. Rh3+ Qh5 11. Ng4+ Kg6 12. Nf4+ Kf7 (12... Kf5 13. Rxh5+ Kxf4 14. Rh1 Ke4! 15. Kf2 Kd3 16. Ne5+! (16. Ne3? b5!)=) 16... Kd2 17. Nc4+ Kc3 18. Nxa3+-) 13. Rxh5 c1=Q 14. Rh7+ Ke8 (14... Kf8 15. Ne6+ Kg8 (15... Ke8 16. Nf6#) 16. Nf6#) 15. Nf6+ Kd8 16. Ne6+ Kc8 17. Rh8# 1-0



Peter S. Krug, 2018, White wins

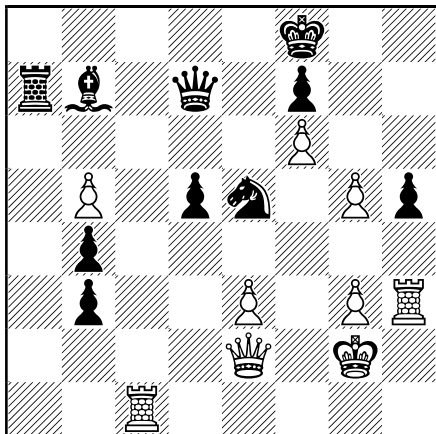
{SECTION STUDIES WIN} 1. g6+! Kg8 (1... Kh6 2. Nf5+ Kh5 3. g7+ Rxe8 4. gxh8=Q+-) 2. Bf7+ Rxf7 3. exf7+ Kf8 4. Nf5 Bh6 5. Re2 Bg7 (5... Bf4 6. Nd4! e5 7. Ne6+ Ke7 8. f8=Q+ Qxf8 9. Nxf8 Kxf8 10. h4+-) (5... Bg5 6. g7+-) (5... e5 6. Kb1!+-) 6. Kb2! (6. Rxe7? Qxh2+ 7. Kb3 Qb8+ 8. Ka2 Bh8=) 6... Qh3 7. Rxe7 Qxh2+ 8. Ka3 Qh3+ 9. Ka4 Qg4+ 10. Kxa5 Qxg6 11. Re8+ Kxf7 12. Nd6# 1-0



Peter Krug, 2018, Draw

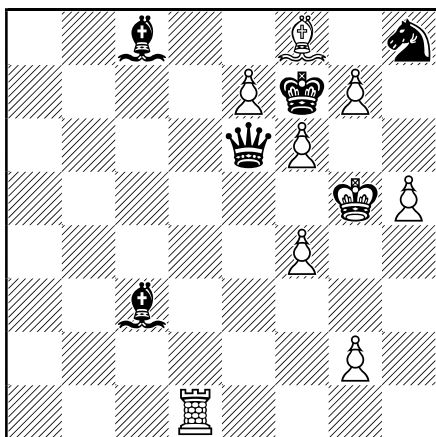
{SECTION STUDIES DRAW} 1. Qa6! (1. Rxc6+?

Nxh6+) 1... Rb3+ (1... Rxc5 2. Rxh6+=) 2. Nxb3 Qxb3+ 3. Kd4 Qb4+ ({main} 3... Be3+ 4. Ke5 Qc3+ 5. Kxd5 Qd4+ 6. Ke6 Kxg6 7. Qd3+ Qxd3 8. Nf4+ Bxf4= {stalemate 2}) 4. Kxd5 Ne7+ 5. Ke6 Nxg6 6. Ng5+! (6. g8=Q? Kxg8 7. Kf6 Nf8 8. Qa2+ Kh8-+) 6... Bxg5 7. g8=Q+ Kxg8 8. Kf5 Qf4+ 9. Kxg6 Qg4 10. Qa2+ Kh8 11. Qg8+ Kxg8= {stalemate} 1/2-1/2



Peter Krug, 2018, White wins

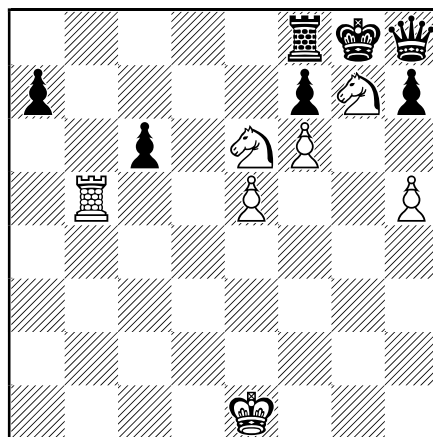
1. Qxh5 d4+ (1... Ra2+ 2. Kg1 Nf3+ 3. Kh1+-) 2. e4 Bxe4+ (2... Ra2+ 3. Kg1 Qxh3 4. Qxh3 Nf3+ 5. Kh1+-) 3. Kg1 Nf3+ 4. Qxf3 Qxh3 (4... Bxf3 5. Rh8#) 5. g4! Ra1 6. Qxh3 Rxc1+ 7. Kf2 Rc2+ 8. Ke1 Rc1+ 9. Kd2 Rc2+ 10. Kd1 Ke8 11. Qxb3! (11. Qg3? b2 12. Qb8+ Kd7=) 11... d3 12. Ke1 Re2+ 13. Kf1 (13. Kd1? Bf3! =) 13... Bg2+ 14. Kg1 d2 15. g6 fxg6 16. f7+ Ke7 17. Qxb4+ Kxf7 18. Qc4+ Re6 19. Qf4+- 1-0



Peter Krug & Mario Garcia, 2018, Draw

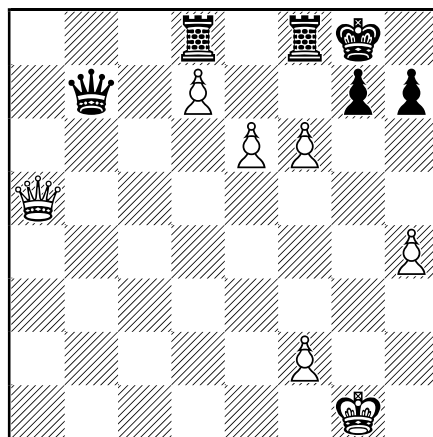
{Theme: elimination of the threat of mate in the corner of the board in the black counterplay} 1. e8=Q+ (1. e8=B+? Kg8!-) 1... Kxe8 2. Rd8+! Kxd8 3. Be7+ Qxe7! 4. fxe7+ (4. gxh8=Q+? Qe8 5. Qxe8+ (5. Qg7 Bd7+-) 5... Kxe8 6. Kg6 Kf8 7. h6 Kg8-+) 4... Kxe7 5. g8=Q Bf6+ 6. Kh6 Nf7+ (6... Bf5 7. g4 Nf7+ 8. Qxf7+ Kxf7 9. gxf5=) 7. Kg6! (7. Kh7? Bf5+ 8. Qg6 Nd6 9. Qxf5 (9. g4 Bxg6+ 10. hxg6 Kf8-+) 9... Nxf5 10. g4 Ng7 11. Kg8 Ne6 12. h6 Nxf4 13. h7 Ng6-+) 7... Bf5+ 8. Kxf5 Nh6+

9. Kg6 Nxg8 10. h6 Bh8! (10... Ke6 11. f5+ Ke5 12. g4 Ne7+ 13. Kf7=) 11. Kh7 Kf8 (11... Nf6+ 12. Kxh8 Kf7 13. g4! = {similar to solution}) 12. Kxh8 Nf6 13. g3! {Position of mutual Zugzwang} Kf7 14. g4! Nxg4 15. f5! (15. h7? Nh6 16. f5 Kf8 17. f6 Nf7#) 15... Ne5 16. f6! {Zugzwang} Nf3 17. h7 Ne5= {stalemate} 1/2-1/2



Peter Krug, 2018, White wins

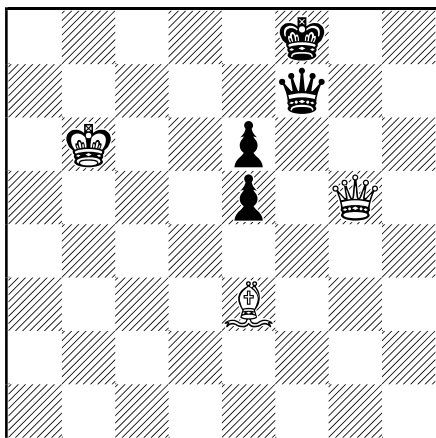
1. Nf5! (1. Rb7? fxe6 2. Nxe6 Qxf6! =) 1... h6 2. Nxf8 cxb5 3. Ng6! fxg6 (3... Qh7 4. Nfe7#) 4. Ne7+ Kf7 5. hxg6+ Kf8 6. Nf5! Kg8 7. Kd2! (7. Ke2? a5 8. Kd3 a4! 9. Kc3 a3! 10. Kb3 b4=) 7... a5 8. Kc3 a4 9. Kb4 h5 10. Kc5 a3 11. Kd6 a2 12. Ke7 Qh7+! (12... a1=Q 13. f7#) 13. f7+- { Although there are pieces captured without playing, this stands out by the diagonal king march from e1 to e7 and the dominant position of wN vs bQ.} 1-0



Peter Krug, 2018, Draw

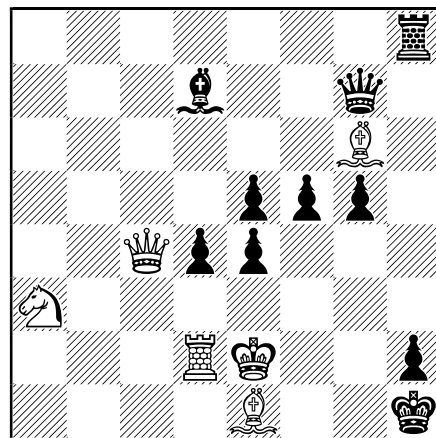
1. f7+! Kh2 2. Qxd8! Qb1+ 3. Kh2 Rxd8 4. e7 Qb8+ 5. Kg1! (5. Kg2? Rf8 6. h5 Qa8+! 7. Kg1 h6 8. e8=Q Kh7-+) 5... Rf8 6. h5!! (6. e8=Q? h5!-) 6... h6 (6... g6 7. h6=) 7. e8=Q g6 8. Qe6 Qb1+ (8... Qd8 9. f4=) 9. Kg2! (9. Kh2? Kh7 10. d8=Q Rxd8 11. Qe7 Qb8+-) 9... Qf5 (9... Kh7 10. d8=Q Rxd8 11. Qe7=) 10. d8=Q Rxd8 11. Qe8+ Kg7 12. Qxd8= {White has a significant material disadvantage which is compensated by its advanced pawns. However, only the amazing waiting

move 6.h5!! leads to a draw.} 1/2-1/2



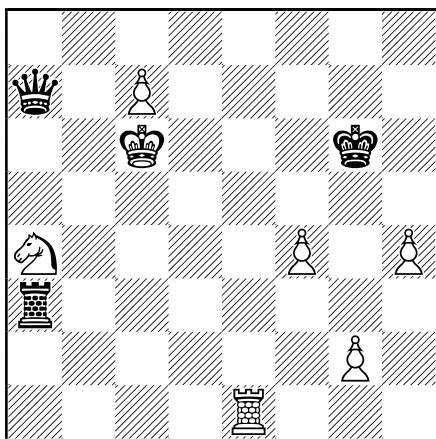
Peter Krug & Mario Garcia, 2018, White wins

{Section Thematic: Q/B vs Q} 1. Bc5+! Ke8 2. Qh6 Qg8 (2... Kd8 3. Qh8+ Qe8 (3... Kd7 4. Qa8+- {see solution}) 4. Qxe5 Kc8 5. Qc7#) 3. Qf6 Qf7 4. Qh8+ Kd7 5. Qa8! (5. Qh1? e4=) 5... Qf6 6. Qc6+! (6. Qa4+? Kd8! 7. Qc6 e4! 8. Qa8+ Kd7 9. Qa4+ Kd8=) 6... Kd8 7. Bb4! (7. Ba3? e4! 8. Qa8+ Kd7 9. Kb7 Qc3!)= 7... e4 (7... Qh4 8. Qd6+-) 8. Qa8+ Kd7 9. Kb7! (9. Qa4+? Kd8=) 9... Qd8 (9... e5 10. Qc8# {mate}) 10. Qa4# {mate ideal with two self-block} 1-0



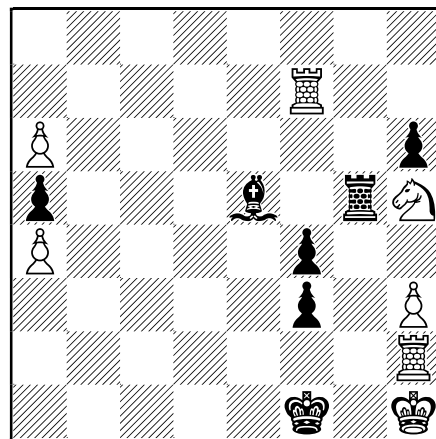
P. Krug and M. Garcia, 2019, White wins

1. Kd1! (1. Qc1? Rc8!-+ (1... Kg2? 2. Kd1+! Kh3 3. Rg2 f4 (3... Ba4+ 4. Nc2 Kxg2 5. Qxg5+ Kh1 6. Qxf5+-) 4. Rxh2+ Kxh2 5. Qd2+ Kh3 6. Bxe4 Bg4+ 7. Kc1 Qc7+ 8. Nc2+-) {, or} 2. Kf1? Qh6!-+) 1... d3 2. Qxe4+! fxe4 3. Bxe4+ Kg1 4. Rg2+ Kf1 (4... Kh1 5. Rg3# {mate}) 5. Rg3 { with the following lines: A) Ba4+ (B) 5... Bg4+ 6. Kd2 Qd7 7. Bg2+ Kg1 8. Bd5+ Kf1 9. Nc4 Qa7 10. Bg2+ Kg1 11. Be4+ Kf1 12. Bxd3+ Be2 13. Bxe2# {mate}) (C) 5... Bb5 6. Bg2+! (6. Nxb5? Qh7! \$10) 6... Kg1 7. Bc6+ Kf1 8. Nb1 h1=Q 9. Nd2# {mate}) (D) 5... Qh7! 6. Bg2+! (6. Bxh7? Bb5! 7. Be4 h1=Q 8. Bxh1 Ba4+ 9. Kd2 Rxh1 10. Rf3+ Kg1 11. Rxd3 Rh2+ 12. Kc1 Kf1 13. Bb4 g4 \$10) 6... Kg1 7. Bf3+ (7. Bd5+? Kf1 8. Nc4 Qh5+! \$10) 7... Kf1 8. Nc4 Ba4+ 9. Kd2 Qa7 (9... h1=Q 10. Ne3# {mate}) 10. Bg2+ Kg1 11. Be4+ Kf1 12. Bxd3# {mate}) 6. Kd2 Bb5 (6... Qd7 7. Bg2+ Kg1 8. Bd5+ Kf1 9. Nc4 Qa7 10. Bg2+ Kg1 11. Be4+ Kf1 12. Bxd3# {mate}) (6... Rd8 7. Bg2+ Kg1 8. Bb7+ Kf1 9. Nc4 Qxb7 10. Ne3# {mate}) 7. Bg2+! (7. Nxb5? Qh7! \$10) 7... Kg1 8. Bb7+ Kf1 9. Nc2 dxc2 10. Bg2+ Kg1 11. Bc6+ Kf1 12. Bxb5# {mate} 1-0



Peter Krug, 2019, Draw

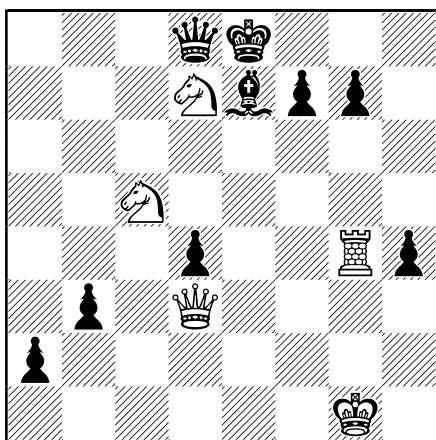
1. h5+ (1. Re6+? Kf7 2. Re7+ Kf6 3. Re6+ Kxe6 4. c8=Q+ Ke7 5. Nc5 Qxc5+) 1... Kh6 2. Re6+ Kg7 3. Re7+ Kf6 4. Re6+ Kxe6 5. c8=Q+ Ke7 6. Nc5 Qxc5+ 7. Kxc5 Rc3+ 8. Kd4 Rxc8 9. Ke3 Rc1 10. Kf2 Rc2+ 11. Kf3 Ke6 12. g4 \$10 1/2-1/2



Peter Krug, 2019, White wins

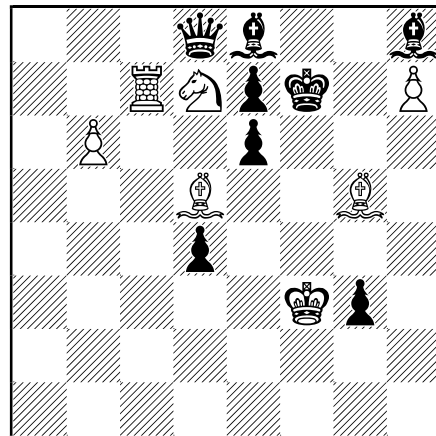
1. Rc2! (1. Rd2? f2 2. Rxf4 Rg1+ 3. Kh2 Rg2+ 4. Kh1

Rg1+=) 1... Rg1+ ({ main} 1... Rxh5 2. a7! (2. Rb7? Rxh3+ 3. Rh2 Rxh2+ 4. Kxh2 Bd4=) 2... Rxh3+ 3. Rh2 Rg3 4. Rh5! Bd4 5. a8=Q Rg1+ 6. Kh2 Rg2+ 7. Kh3 Rg3+ 8. Kh4 Bf2 9. Qa6+! (9. Qxf3? Rxf3+ 10. Kg4 Ke2 11. Rxf4 Rg3+ 12. Kf5 Rg5+ 13. Rxg5 hxg5=) 9... Kg2 10. Rxh6 Rg6+ 11. Kh5 Rxa6 12. Rxa6 Bg3 13. Rg6! f2 14. Rxf4+-) 2. Kh2 Rg2+ 3. Rxg2 fxc2 4. Ng3+ Kf2 5. Ne4+ Kf1 6. Nd2+ Kf2 7. Nf3 Kxf3 8. Rd7 Kf2 (8... Ke2 9. Kxg2 f3+ 10. Kh1 f2 11. Rf7 Bd4 12. Kg2+-) 9. Rd2+ Kf1 (9... Ke1 10. Kxg2! Kxd2 11. a7!+-) 10. Rxg2 f3+ 11. Rg3 f2 ( 11... Bb8 12. a7 Bxa7 13. Rxf3+-) 12. a7 Bxg3+ 13. Kxg3 Kg1 (13... Ke2 14. a8=Q f1=Q 15. Qa6+! Ke1 16. Qxa5+!+-) 14. a8=Q f1=Q 15. Qa7+ Kh1 16. Qb7+ Kg1 17. Qb6+ Kh1 18. Qc6+ (18. Qxa5? Qd3+=) 18... Kg1 19. Qc5+! (19. Qc2? Qe1+!)=) 19... Kh1 20. Qd5+ Kg1 21. Qd2!+- 1-0



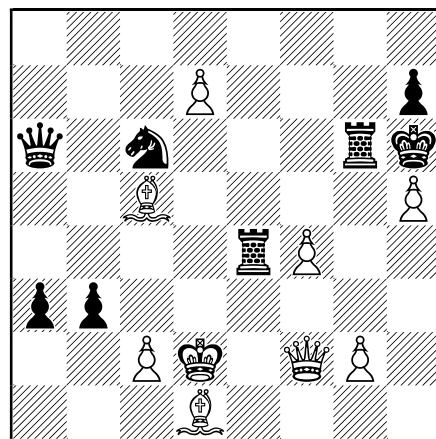
Peter Krug, 2019, White wins

1. Qa6! (1. Nxb3? Qxd7 2. Rxc7 Qd5=) 1... d3 (1... b2 2. Qxa2 d3 {e.g.} 3. Kf2 d2 4. Rf4 d1=Q (4... Qxd7 5. Qxf7+ Kd8 6. Qg8+ Kc7 7. Nxd7 d1=Q 8. Rc4+-) 5. Qxf7#) 2. Qa4! (2. Nxb3? Qxd7 3. Qa8+ Bd8 4. Rxh4 Kf8 5. Rh8+ Ke7 6. Qe4+ Kf6 7. Qh4+ g5 8. Rh6+ Kg7 9. Rh7+ Kf6=) 2... Bxc5+ 3. Nxc5+ Kf8 4. Qa3! (4. Nxb3? d2 5. Nxd2 Qxd2 6. Qa3+ Kg8 7. Qa8+ Kh7 8. Rxh4+ Kg6 9. Qe4+ f5=) 4... d2 (4... Kg8 5. Qb2 g5 6. Nxb3 d2 7. Nxd2 a1=Q+ 8. Qxa1 Qxd2 9. Re4 (9. Qd4? Qxd4+ 10. Rxd4 Kg7=) 9... Kh7 10. Qf6 Qd1+ 11. Kf2 Qc2+ 12. Re2 Qg6 13. Qf3+-) (4... Qb6 5. Kh2 Qd6+ 6. Kh3+-) 5. Nd7+ Kg8 (5... Ke8 6. Re4+ {/Qf8+-}) 6. Qf8+ Qxf8 (6... Kh7 7. Qxg7#) 7. Nf6+ Kh8 8. Rxh4# 1-0



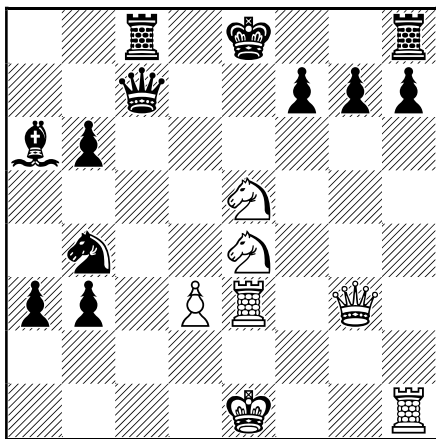
Peter Krug, 2019, Draw

1. Ne5+! (1. Bc6? Bxd7 2. Rxd7 (2. Bxd7 Qb8+-) 2... Qxb6+-) (1. Bf4? g2 2. Kxg2 Bxd7 3. b7 exd5 4. Rxd7 Qxd7 5. b8=Q Qg4+-) 1... Bxe5 2. Rxe7+ Kg6 (2... Qxe7? 3. Bxe7 Kxe7 4. b7!+-) 3. Rxe6+ (3. Rg7+? Kxg7 4. Bxd8 exd5+-) 3... Bf6 4. Rxf6+ Kxg5 5. h8=Q Bh5+ (5... Qxd5+ 6. Kxg3 Qe5+ 7. Kf2=) 6. Qxh5+ Kxh5 7. Rf5+! (7. Bf7+? Kg5 8. Rg6+ Kf5 9. Rxc3 d3!+-) 7... Kh4 8. b7! (8. Bf7? Qa8+ 9. Kf4 Qh8 10. Kf3 g2 11. Kxg2 Qg7+-) 8... Qd6 9. Kg2 Kg4 10. Be6 Qxe6 11. Rg5+ Kxg5 (11... Kh4 12. Rh5+ Kxh5 13. b8=Q =) 12. b8=Q d3 13. Qxc3+ Qg4 14. Kf1! (14. Kh1? d2 15. Qe3+ Qf4 16. Qg3+ Kf5!+-) 14... Qxc3 {stalemate} 1/2-1/2



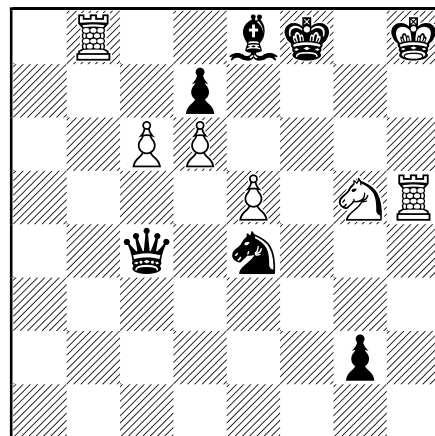
Peter Krug, 2019, White wins

1. Bf8+ (1. hxg6? hxg6 2. Bf8+ Kh7=) 1... Rg7 2. Qc5! Qa5+! (2... Rxf4 3. Qd6+ Kg5 4. Bxc7+-) 3. Qxa5 Rd4+ 4. Ke1 Nxa5 5. g4 Rxd1+ (5... Re4+ 6. Be2 Rxe2+ 7. Kxe2 Nb7 8. cxb3 a2 9. g5+ Kxh5 10. Bxc7+-) 6. Kxd1 b2 7. d8=Q b1=Q+ 8. Ke2! (8. Kd2? Nc4+) 8... Qxc2+ 9. Kf3 Qc6+ 10. Kg3 Qc3+ 11. Kh2 ({or} 11. Kg2) (11. Qd3? Qe1+ 12. Kg2 Nc4 13. Qxc4 Qd2+ 14. Kf3 Qd1+ 15. Qe2 Qh1+ 16. Kg3 Qg1+ 17. Qg2 Qxc2+ 18. Kxg2 a2 19. g5+ Kxh5 20. Bxc7 Kg4=) 11... Qc2+ 12. Kh3 Qc3+ 13. Qd3! Qxd3+ 14. Kh4 {mating.} 1-0



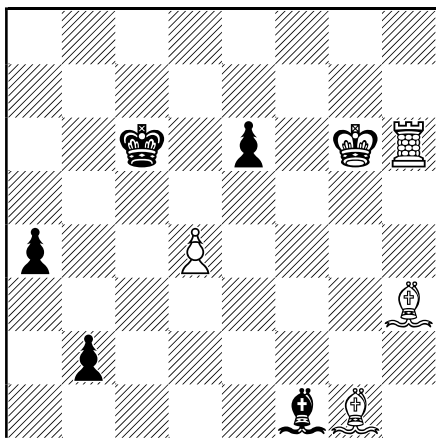
P.Krug and M.Garcia, 2019, White wins

1. O-O! (1. Nd6+? Qxd6 2. Nc4+ (2. Nxf7+ Kxf7 3. Qxd6 Nxd3+ 4. Rxd3 Bxd3 5. Qxd3 Rc1+ 6. Kd2 Rxh1=) 2... Qe6 3. Rxe6+ fxe6 4. Qxg7 Nxd3+ 5. Kd2 Rxc4 6. Qxh8+ Kd7 7. Rxh7+ Kc6=) 1... O-O! (1... f6 2. Nd6+ Kf8 3. Rfe1! g5 4. Ng6+ hxg6 (4... Kg7 5. Nf4) 5. Re8+ Kg7 6. R1e7+ Qxe7 7. Rxe7+ Kf8 8. Nxc8 b2 9. Re1+-) 2. Nf6+ Kh8 3. Qg6! Bxd3 4. Rh3! (4. Rxd3? Qc5+ 5. Kg2 fxg6 6. Nxc8+ hxg6 7. Rh3+ Qh5!-) 4... Qc5+ 5. Rf2 Qc1+ 6. Kh2 h6 7. Rxd3 fxg6 (7... gxg6 8. Qxf6+ Kh7 9. Rg3+-) 8. Nxc8# 1-0



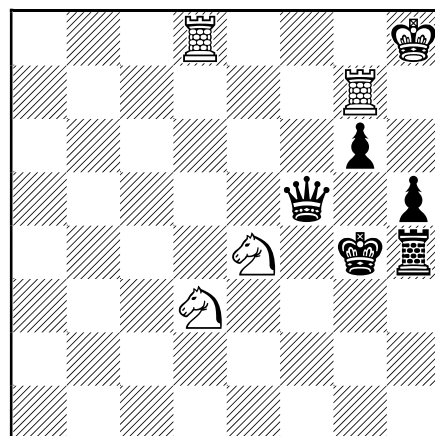
Peter Krug, 2019, Draw

1. Nh7+ Kf7 2. cxd7 Bxd7 3. Rh6! (3. Nf8? Nf6 4. Rh6 (4. exf6 Bf5 5. Rxf5 g1=Q 6. Nh7 Kg6 7. Rf8 Qgd4+) 4... Qh4 5. Rxh4 g1=Q 6. Ne6 Kxe6 7. exf6 Qg5 8. Rh7 Qxf6+ 9. Kg8 Kxd6 10. Rb6+ Bc6-) 3... Qc8+! 4. Rxc8 Bxc8 5. d7 Bxd7 6. e6+ Bxe6 7. Rh1 gxh1=B 8. Ng5+ Ke7 (8... Nxc5 {stalemate.}) 9. Nxe4 Bxe4= 1/2-1/2



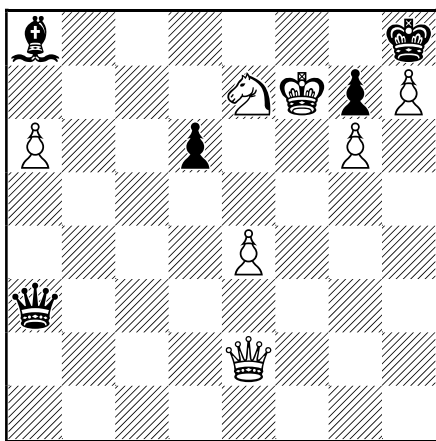
P.Krug, M.Garcia and M.Hlinka, 2019, Draw

1. d5+! Kxd5 2. Bxe6+! Kxe6 3. Kg7+! (3. Kg5+? Kd5 4. Rb6 a3+-) 3... Kd5 4. Rh5+ Kc4 5. Rh4+ Kb5 6. Rh5+ Ka6 7. Rh6+ Ka5 8. Rh5+ Bb5 9. Rh1! Bf1 (9... b1=Q 10. Bb6+) 10. Rh5+ Kb4 11. Rh4+ Kb3 (11... Bc4 12. Rh1 b1=Q 13. Bc5+) 12. Bc5 b1=Q 13. Rb4+ {draw.} 1/2-1/2



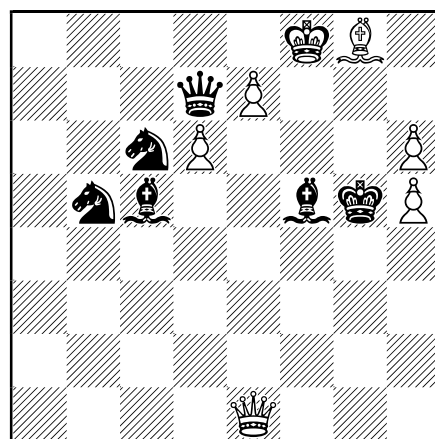
Peter Krug, 2019, White wins

1. Rd5! (1. Re7? Kh3 2. Kg7 Kh2=) 1... Qxd5 (1... Qf8+ 2. Kh7 Kf3 3. Ng5+-) 2. Nf6+ Kg5! 3. Nxd5 Rd4 4. N3b4! (4. N5b4? h4 5. Kh7 h3=) 4... h4 5. Kh7! (5. Rh7? h3! 6. Rxh3 Rh4+ 7. Rxh4 Kxh4=) 5... h3 6. Rxc6+ Kh4 7. Ne3! Rxb4 8. Kh6 Rf4 (8... h2 9. Nf5+ Kh3 10. Rg3#) 9. Rg4+ Rxc4 10. Nf5# 1-0



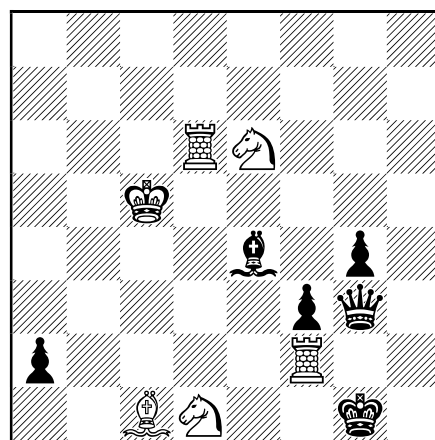
P.Krug and M.Garcia, 2019, White wins

{A} 1... Bd5+ ({B}) 1... Qb3+ 2. Ke8! (2. Kf8? Qb8+ 3. Kf7 Bd5+= 4. exd5 Qe8+ 5. Kxe8= {stalemate}) 2... Bd5 (2... Qb8+ 3. Kd7 Qa7+ 4. Ke6 Bd5+ 5. Kxd5!+-) (2... Qa4+ 3. Kf8 Qd7 4. e5!+-) 3. Qf2! (3. Nc8? Be6 4. Kd8 Qc3 5. Nb6 Qf6+ 6. Kc7 Qe7+ 7. Kc6 Qe8+=) (3. exd5 Qb5+ 4. Qxb5= {stalemate}) 3... Qb5+ 4. Kd8 Qa5+ (4... Qb8+ 5. Nc8+-) 5. Kd7! Qb5+ 6. Kc7 Qe8 (6... Qa5+ 7. Qb6+-) 7. Nc8! (7. Qf5? Qxe7+=) 7... Be6 8. Na7 Qd7+ 9. Kb6 Qd8+ 10. Kb5 Bd7+ (10... Qg5+ 11. e5+-) 11. Nc6!+- (11. Kb4? Qb8+ 12. Ka3 Qd8 13. Qf7 Qa5+=) 2. Nxd5 Qxa6 (2... Qf3+ 3. Nf4!!+-) 3. Qg4! (3. Qb2? Qb7+ 4. Qxb7= {stalemate}) (3. Qf2 Qa7+ 4. Qxa7= {stalemate}) (3. Qxa6? = {stalemate}) (3. Qf3? Qa7+! 4. Ne7 Qa2+! 5. Ke8 Qa4+ 6. Kd8 Qa5+ 7. Kd7 Qb5+ 8. Ke6 (8. Nc6 Qb7+ 9. Ke6 Qc8+ 10. Kd5 Qf5+ 11. exf5 {stalemate}) 8... Qd5+ 9. exd5= {stalemate}) 3... Qc4 4. Qd7 Qxd5+ (4... Qf1+ 5. Nf4! Qxf4+ 6. Qf5 Qc1 7. Ke7! Qc7+ 8. Qd7 Qb8 9. Qd8+ Qxd8+ 10. Kxd8 d5 11. e5+-) 5. Kf8! (5. exd5= {stalemate}) 5... Qa8+ 6. Qe8 Qb7 7. Qd8! d5 (7... Qa7 8. Qc8 d5 9. e5 d4 10. e6 d3 11. e7+-) 8. e5 d4 9. e6 d3 10. e7 Qf3+ 11. Ke8 Qf5 (11... d2 12. Kd7+-) 12. Qb8! (12. Qd7? Qe5! =) (12. Qa8 d2=) 12... d2 (12... Qd5 13. Qf4 Qc6+ 14. Kd8 {/f7+-}) 13. Kd8! Qxg6 14. e8=Q+! (14. e8=R+? Kxh7 15. Qh2+ Qh6 16. Qxh6+ Kxh6= ) (14. Kd7+? Kxh7 15. Qh2+ Qh6 16. Qe2 Qh1 17. Qd3+ g6 18. Qxd2 Qb7+=) 14... Qxe8+ 15. Kxe8 d1=Q 16. Kf7+ Kxh7 17. Qh2+ Qh5+ 18. Qxh5# { Theme: Elimination of the threat of stalemate, in the black counterplay} 1-0



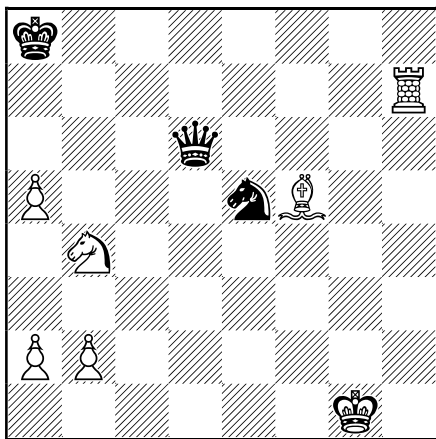
P.Krug and M.Garcia, 2019, Draw

{After C.De Feijter-1938} 1. Qc1+! (1. Qd2+? Kf6 2. e8=N+ Qxe8+ 3. Kxe8 Nxd6+ 4. Kf8 (4. Qxd6+ Bxd6 5. h7 Kg7-+) 4... Nc4+-) 1... Kf6 (1... Kg4 2. Qxc5=) 2. e8=N+! (2. e8=Q? Bxd6+-) 2... Qxe8+ 3. Kxe8 Nxd6+ 4. Kf8 Nb7+ (4... Nc4+ 5. Ke8 N6e5 6. Qxc4 Nxc4 7. Bxc4=) 5. Qxc5! (5. Ke8? Ne5! 6. Qxc5 Nxc5 7. h7 Kg7-+) 5... Nxc5 6. h7 Nd7+ (6... Ne6+ 7. Bxe6=) 7. Ke8 Kg7 8. h6+ Kh8 9. Be6 Nf6+ (9... Bxe6 {model stalemate}) 10. Kf7 Nd8+ 11. Kxf6 Bxe6 12. Ke7= 1/2-1/2



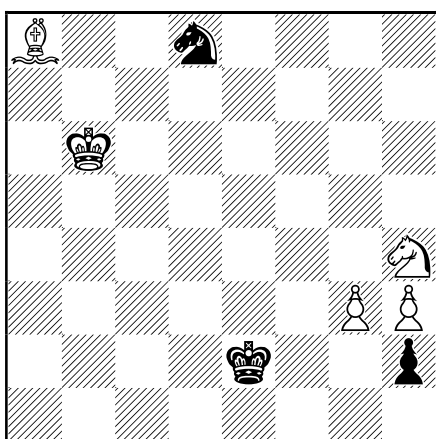
Peter Krug, 2019, White wins

1. Rf1+! (1. Bb2? Qxd6+! 2. Kxd6 g3 3. Rd2 f2 4. Ne3 g2 5. Bd4 a1=Q=) 1... Kxf1 2. Ne3+ Kf2 3. Rd2+ Kxe3 (3... Kg1 4. Rd1+ Kf2 (4... Kh2 5. Nf1+ Kh3 (5... Kg2 6. Nf4+ Qxf4 7. Bxf4 f2 8. Be5+-) 6. Nf4+ Kh4 7. Be3! Bb1 8. Rd6!+-) 5. Rf1+ Ke2 6. Nd4+ Kd3 7. Rd1+ Kc3 8. Bd2+ Kb2 9. Nc4#) 4. Nf4!! Kxf4 (4... f2 5. Rd3#) (4... Bb1 5. Re2#) (4... Qxf4 5. Rxa2+-) 5. Rd5# {Judge: вЪЪA variety of univocal lines to achieve victory, culmination in mate and an initial essay, complete a study of significant artistic level in this thematicвЪЪ. Capish?} 1-0



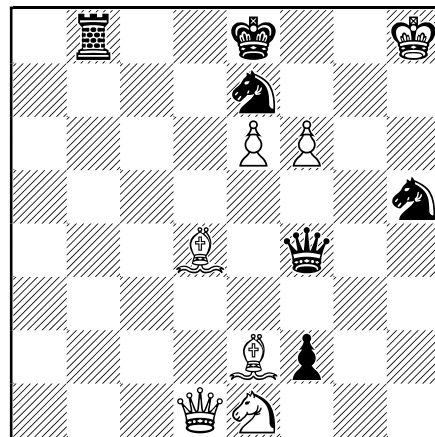
Peter Krug, 2019, White wins

1. Be4+! Kb8 2. Rh8+ Kc7 3. Nd5+ Kb7 (3... Kc6 4. b4 Kb5 5. Rc8 Ka4 6. Rc3+-) (3... Kd7 4. Nb6+ Ke6 5. Rh6+-) 4. Rh7+! (4. b4? Nc6 5. a4 Qe5 6. a6+ Ka7 7. Rh7+ Kb8 8. Rb7+ Kc8 9. Nb6+ Kd8 10. Rd7+ Ke8 11. Bxc6 Qe3+=) 4... Kb8 (4... Kc6 5. a6! Qc5+ 6. Kg2 Qd4 7. Nc3+ Kc5 8. a7 Qd2+ 9. Kf1 Ng4 10. Rc7+ Kd6 11. Rc6+ Ke7 (11... Ke5 12. Rc5+ Kf6 (12... Kf4 13. Ne2+-) 13. Rf5+ Ke6 14. Nd5 Qc1+ 15. Kg2 Qxb2+ 16. Kg3 Qa3+ 17. Kxg4 Qxa7 18. Nf4+-) 12. Nd5+ Kf7 13. Rc7+ Ke6 14. Re7+ Kd6 15. Rf7 Nh2+ 16. Kg1 Qe1+ 17. Kxh2 Qh4+ 18. Kg1 Qe1+ 19. Rf1 Qg3+ 20. Bg2+-) (4... Ka6 5. b4 Kb5 6. a6 Kxa6 (6... Ng4 7. Kg2 Qe5 8. Re7 Qh2+ 9. Kf3 Ne5+ 10. Rxe5 Qxe5 11. a7 Qh5+ 12. Ke3+-) 7. a4 Nd7 8. Kf2+-) 5. a6 Qxa6 6. Rh8+ Ka7 7. Ra8+ Kxa8 8. Nc7+ {/b4} Ka7 9. Nxa6 Kxa6 10. Bg2! (10. Kf2? Ka5 11. Ke2 Nc4 12. b3 Nd6!)=) 10... Ka5 11. Bf1 Nd7 12. Be2! (12. Kf2? Nb6! 13. Ke3 Na4!)=) 12... Kb4 (12... Nb6 13. a3 Ka4 14. Bd1+-) 13. Bd1 Ne5 (13... Kc4 14. Kf2 {/f1} Kd3 15. Ke1!)=) 14. a3+ Kb5 15. Kg2! (15. Kf1? Kc4 16. Ke2 Nd3 17. b3+ (17. Bb3+ Kd4=) 17... Kc3=) 15... Kc4 {reziproker Zugzwang} 16. Kf1 Nd3 (16... Kd3 17. Ke1!+-) 17. Be2+- 1-0



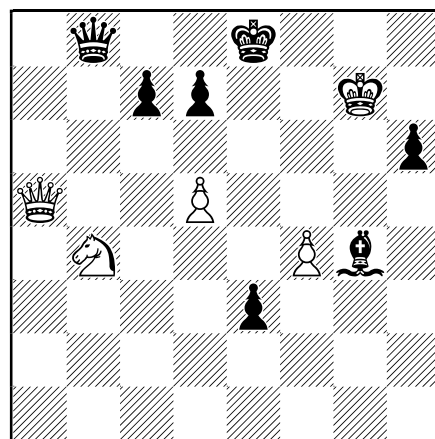
Peter S. Krug, 2019, White wins

1. Nf3! h1=Q 2. Nd4+ Kd3 3. Bxh1 Kxd4 4. Kc7 Nf7 5. Kd7 Ke5 6. Ba8 { ! Switchback} (6. Ke7? Nh6 7. Kf8 Nf5 8. g4 Ng3 9. Bg2 Kf4 10. Kf7 (10. Kg7 Kg5=) 10... Kg5 11. Kg7 Ne2!)=) (6. Bc6? Nd6 7. g4 Nf5 8. gxf5 (8. Ke8 Nd4=) 8... Kxf5 9. Ke7 Kg6 10. Be4+ Kg7=) 6... Nd6 (6... Ng5 7. h4+-) ( 6... Nh6 7. Ke8 Kf6 8. Be4+-) 7. g4 Nf5 8. Ke8! (8. gxf5? Kxf5 9. Ke7 Kg6!)=) 8... Nh4 9. Kf7 {/e7} Kf4 10. Kf6 Kg3 11. Kg5 Kxh3 12. Be4! (12. Kh5? Ng6=) 12... Kg3 13. Kh5 Kh3 14. g5 Kg3 15. Bc6 {/b7} Kh3 16. Bb5 Kg3 17. Bf1 {ZZ} Nf5 18. g6+- 1-0



Peter Krug, 2019, Draw

1. Bb5+! (1. Bxh5+? Kf8+-) 1... Rxb5 2. f7+ Qxf7! 3. exf7+ Kf8! (3... Kxf7 4. Qf3+=) 4. Nd3! ({Try :} 4. Nf3? Nf6 5. Bc5 Rxc5 6. Qd8+ Kxf7 7. Ng5+ (7. Ne5+ Rxe5 8. Qf8+ Ke6+-) 7... Kg6!+-) 4... f1=Q 5. Qxf1 Nf6! 6. Bc5 Rxc5 7. Ne5! Rxe5 8. Qf5! Kxf7 ({main :} 8... Re1 9. Qc8+ Kxf7 10. Qf8+ Kxf8= {stalemate}) 9. Qg5 Rc5 10. Qg7+! (10. Qf5? Rc8+ 11. Qxc8 Ng6#) 10... Ke6 11. Qf7+ Kxf7= {stalemate} 1/2-1/2

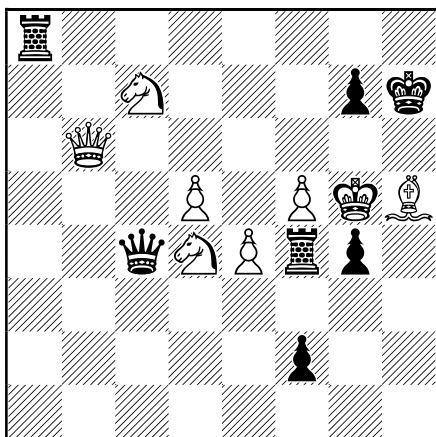


Peter Krug & Mario Garcia, 2019, White wins

{Section Thematic: Q/N vs Q} 1. f5! (1. Qa3? c5! 2. Qxe3+ Kd8 3. Qxc5 Qxf4 4. d6 Qg5+=) 1... Bxf5 2. d6! (2. Qc5? d6 3. Qxe3+ Kd7 4. Qf4 Bh3 5. Qf7+ Kc8 6. Qe8+ Kb7=) 2... Be6 ({main} 2... c6 3. Qe5+! Kd8 4. Na6! Qb6 (4... Qa7 5. Nc5+-) 5. Nc7 Kc8 6. Qe8+ Kb7 7. Qa8# { mate with block of black queen in b6})

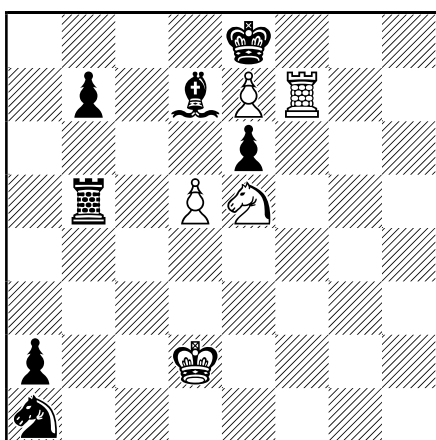


{main} 2... Qb7 3. Nd5 (3. Qxf5? Qg2+! 4. Kh7 cxd6=) 3... cxd6 (3... Qb2+ 4. Nf6+!-) 4. Qc3 Kd8 (4... Qxd5 5. Qc8+ Ke7 6. Qf8+ Ke6 7. Qf6# {/e8++}) 5. Qf6+ Kc8 6. Qf8# {mate with block of black queen in b7}) ({main} 2... Kd8 3. Nd5 Qb2+ (3... Kc8 4. Qc3! c6 5. Ne7+ Kb7 6. Nxf5 Qe8 (6... e2 7. Qb2+ Ka7 8. Qxe2+-) 7. Nxe3 Qe4 8. Qc5+-) 4. Nc3 Qg2+ 5. Kf8 Qc6 6. Nb5 e2 7. dxc7+ Kc8 8. Na7+- {fork}) (2... cxd6 3. Qxf5 Kd8 4. Qf8+ Kc7 5. Na6+- {fork}) 3. dxc7 Qb7 (3... Qc8 4. Qb6 d6 5. Kf6 Qd7 6. Qb8+ Qc8 7. Nd5 e2 8. Qb5+ Bd7 9. Qxe2+-) 4. Nd5! (4. Qh5+? Ke7 5. Qe5 Qg2+ 6. Kh7 Qg8+=) 4... Bxd5 5. Qxd5 Qxd5 (5... Qxc7 6. Qf7+ Kd8 7. Qf8# {mate with block on c7}) 6. c8=Q+ Ke7 7. Qf8+ Ke6 8. Qf6# {mate with block on d5} 1-0



Peter Krug, 2020, White wins

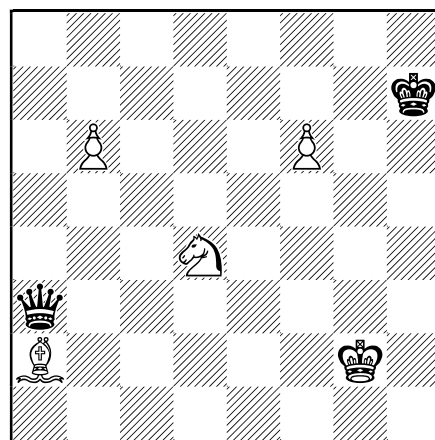
1. Qg6+! (1. Nxa8? Qc8 2. Bf7 Kh8 {!} 3. d6 Rxe4 4. Kg6 f1=Q 5. d7 Qxd7 6. Qb8+ Qe8 {!} 7. Bxe8 Qf4 8. Qd8 Qh6+ 9. Kf7 Qf6+ 10. Qxf6 gxf6 11. Ne6 g3 {!} 12. Bc6 g2 {=}) (1. Bf7? Kh8 2. Qg6 Rxf5+ 3. Nxf5 Qc1+ 4. Kh4 Qh1+=) 1... Kh8 2. Nce6 Rg8 3. Kh4 Rxf5 4. exf5 Qxd5 (4... Qc1 5. Ne2+-) 5. Nf3 {!} Qxf3 6. Qh7+ Kxh7 7. Ng5+ Kh6 8. Nf7+ Kh7 9. Bg6# 1-0



P.Krug and M.Garcia, 2020, Draw

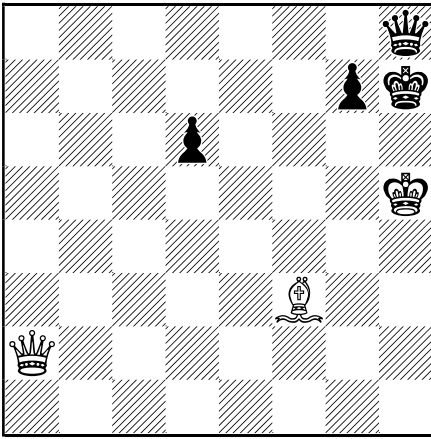
1. d6! Nb3+! (1... Rd5+?? 2. Kc3 Rxd6 3. Rf8+ Kxe7 4. Ng6#) 2. Kc2! (2. Kd3? Rd5+ 3. Kc2 Rd2+ 4. Kxb3 Ba4+!-) (2. Kc3? a1=Q+-) 2... Nd4+ 3. Kd3! (3. Kd2?

Rb2+! 4. Kd3 Bb5+!-) 3... Rb3+ 4. Ke4 Rf3 (4... Bc6+ 5. Nxc6 Kxf7 6. d7 Nxc6 7. e8=Q+ Kg7 8. Qa8!= (8. d8=Q? Nxd8 9. Qxd8 Rb4+ 10. Kd3 a1=Q-+)) 5. Rh7! (5. Rg7? Re3+ 6. Kxe3 Nf5+-) 5... Bc6+ 6. Nxc6 Re3+ 7. Kf4! (7. Kxe3? Nf5+!-) 7... Ne2+ (7... Rh3 8. Rxh3 Ne2+ 9. Ke4 {/g4} a1=Q 10. d7+ Kxd7 11. Rd3+ Nd4 12. Rxd4+ Qxd4+ 13. Nxd4=) 8. Kxe3 a1=Q 9. Rf7! Qa3+ ({main} 9... Qc3+ 10. Kxe2! (10. Kf2? Qc5+ {(1)} 11. Ke1 Kxf7 12. d7 Qxe7 13. d8=N+ Ke8 14. Nxe7 Kxd8-+) 10... Qc2+ 11. Ke1! Qe4+ 12. Kf2! Kxf7 13. d7 Qf4+ 14. Ke2= {positional draw}) ({or} 9... Qg1+ 10. Kxe2! (10. Kd2? Qg5+ 11. Kxe2 Qh5+-) 10... Kxf7 11. d7!)=) 10. Kxe2! (10. Kf2? Qc5+-+ {similar to position (1)}) 10... Kxf7 11. d7 Qxe7 12. d8=N+! (12. d8=Q? bxc6-) 12... Ke8 13. Nxe7 Kxe7 14. Nxb7= 1/2-1/2



P.Arestov and P.Krug, 2020, Draw

1. Bb1+! (1. f7 Qxa2+-) 1... Kg8 (1... Kh8 {/h6} 2. f7 Qb2+ 3. Kg3 Kg7 4. b7 {main line}) 2. b7 Qb2+ 3. Kg3! (3. Kh3? Qxb1-+) 3... Qxb1 (3... Qxb7 4. Ba2+! Kf8 5. Ne6+ Ke8 6. Ng7+ {/g5=}) 4. f7+! Kg7 (4... Kxf7 5. Nc6 Qxb7 6. Nd8+=) 5. Kf2!! (5. Kf4? Qb6!-) 5... Qb6! (5... Qb2+ 6. Ke3! Qxb7 7. Ne6+ Kxf7 8. Nd8+=) 6. Ke2! (6. Ke3? Kxf7!-) 6... Kf8! 7. Kd3! Kg7 (7... Kxf7 8. Nc6 Qxb7 9. Nd8+= {fork}) (7... Qxb7 8. Ne6+ Kxf7 9. Nd8+= {fork}) (7... Qb4 8. Ke3=) 8. Ke2! (8. Kc4!? Kxf7-+) 8... Kf8 9. Kd3 {positional draw} 1/2-1/2



P.Arestov and P.Krug, 2020, White wins

1. Qe6! Qd8! 2. Bd5! (2. Be4+? Kh8 3. Bf5 Qa8! 4. Be4 Qd8 5. Bd5 Qf8 6. Qh3 Qf5+!! 7. Qxf5 g6+ 8. Qxg6) 2... Qf8 3. Be4+! Kh8 4. Qh3! Qe8+ 5. Bg6 Qb5+ 6. Kh4!! Qc4+ 7. Kg5+ Kg8 8. Qh7+ Kf8 9. Qh8+ Qg8 10. Qh1! Qa2 11. Qf3+ Kg8 12. Qe4! Kh8 13. Qh1+! Kg8 14. Qf3! Qa5+ 15. Kg4 Qd8 16. Qf5! Kh8 17. Kh3! d5 18. Qe5! Kg8 19. Qe6+ Kh8 20. Bf5 g6!? 21. Qxg6 Qe7 22. Qh6+ Kg8 23. Be6+ 1-0